



ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ♦ 800 PARK AVENUE ♦ UTICA, N.Y. 13501-2977

Gerald J. Fiorini
Chairman
(315) 798-5900

Mikale Billard
Clerk
(315) 798-5404

George Joseph
Majority Leader

Philip M. Sacco
Minority Leader

COMMUNICATIONS WITH DOCUMENTATION FOR THE October 13, 2021 MEETING

(Correspondence relating to upcoming legislation, appointments, petitions, etc.)

<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>COMMITTEE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
2021-250 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2021-251 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2021-252 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2021-253 . . .	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	.....
2021-254 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2021-255 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2021-256 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2021-257 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2021-258 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2021-259 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2021-260 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2021-261 . . .	Public Safety, Ways & Means	.....
2021-262 . . .	Airport, Ways & Means	.....
2021-263 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2021-264 . . .	Government Operations, Ways & Means	.....
2021-265 . . .	Ways & Means	.....

AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE ONLY
www.ocgov.net

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Contract Administration, 4th Floor
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5073 Fax (315) 793-6044

June 21, 2021,

FN 20 21-250

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Contract Amendment between the Oneida County Department of Family and Community Services, and Trinity Services Group, Inc., located at 477 Commerce Boulevard, Oldsmar, FL 34677 for your review and approval.

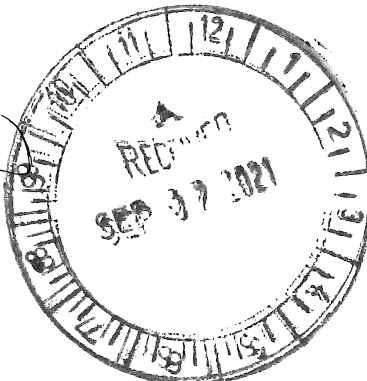
This Amendment is to increase the per meal rate from \$8.31 to \$8.69. The total amount for this Amendment is \$1,665,309.00. This contract commences January 1, 2021 and terminates December 31, 2021.

If this Agreement meets with your approval, please forward it to the Board of Legislators for further consideration.

I am available at your convenience to answer any questions you may have regarding this Agreement.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Romano
Deputy Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-3-21

MJR/md

Oneida Co. Department: Office for the Aging

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Trinity Services Group, Inc.
477 Commerce Boulevard
Oldsmar, FL 34677

Title of Activity or Service: Amendment

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2021 – December 31, 2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: Approximately 700 clients

Summary Statements:

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

Amendment to increase the per meal rate from \$8.31 to \$8.69

Trinity Service Group, Inc. will provide congregate meals (9 dining sites), home delivered meals (40+ routes throughout the county) and agencies who contract with OFA for client meals including: Senior Network Health.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

Trinity Services Group, Inc. will purchase, warehouse, prepare, deliver and serve at sites and homes high quality noon meals that nutritionally meet one third of the recommended daily allowance of an individual's daily requirement for nutrition.

3) Program Design and Staffing

N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$ 1,665,309.00 **Account #:** A6773.495100

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$1,665,309.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

Federal: 51% (\$849,307.59) State: 29% (\$482,939.61)
Private Pay (Other): 20% (\$333,061.80)

Cost Per Client Served: \$8.69 per meal. A total of 191,635 meals per year will be provided to service approximately 700 clients which is 273.76 meals per client at a cost of \$8.69 per meal = \$2,378.97 per client per year.

Is this service mandated? Yes

Past Performance Data: 2021 will be the sixth year for Trinity Services Group, Inc. to provide food services to Oneida County's Office for the Aging.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Trinity Services Group, Inc. currently provides food service to Oneida County's Jail and the Senior Nutrition Program. They have established approved track record of high quality service.

AMENDMENT

THIS AMENDMENT is by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 by and through its department of Family and Community Services, with offices at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, New York 13424, herein collectively referred to as the "County", and **Trinity Services Group, Inc.**, a foreign business corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, having its principal office located at 477 Commerce Boulevard, Oldsmar, FL 34677, hereinafter referred to as the "Provider Agency").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County and the Provider Agency entered into an agreement whereby the Provider Agency provides services to Oneida County residents, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement", (County contract number 17775), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A". The Original Agreement was in effect from January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2019, and

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement was amended by County Contract No. 75425, and such amendment is labeled Exhibit A1 and attached hereto, and

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement, as amended, was renewed by County Contract No. 91666, and such First Renewal Agreement is labeled Exhibit B and attached hereto, and

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into a Second Renewal by County Contract No. 133574, and such Second Renewal is labeled Exhibit C and attached hereto, and

WHEREAS, the amendment and renewals of the Original agreement referenced hereinabove, coupled with the Original Agreement shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Agreements;"

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend the Agreements;

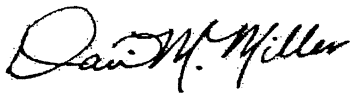
NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Agreements shall be amended to include:
 - a. An increase of the per meal rate from \$8.31 to \$8.69;
 - i. Increase in funding for total of one million six hundred sixty-five thousand three hundred and nine dollars and no cents (\$1,665,309.00).
2. All other terms of the Agreements remain in effect without change or alteration.

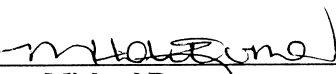
(THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and the Provider have signed this Amendment on the day and year first above written.

Trinity Services Group, Inc.

By: 
David M. Miller
Chief Operating Officer

Oneida County Department of Family and Community Services

By: 
Michael Romano
Deputy Commissioner

County of Oneida

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Approved:

By: _____
Richard P. Ferris, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

EXHIBIT A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (Agreement), is hereby entered into by and between **ONEIDA COUNTY**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, through its **ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE**, with its offices located at 120 Airline Street- Suite 102, Oriskany, New York 13424, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**County**," and **TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.**, hereinafter referred to as the "**Contractor**," a Florida corporation authorized to do business in New York and having an address of 477 Commerce Boulevard, Oldsmar Florida 34677 (**County** and **Contractor** each being a "party" and together being the "parties").

WHEREAS, the **County** operates the Nutrition Program for the Elderly (NPE) for the benefit of Oneida County residents age sixty (60) and older; and

WHEREAS, the **County** has issued a Request for Bid, Bid Ref #1880, for its Senior Nutrition Program ("RFB") and **Contractor** is willing to provide the necessary Nutrition Services to Qualified Individuals as determined by an assessment by the **County** and has submitted its proposal to provide the necessary Nutrition Services ("Proposal"); and

WHEREAS, the **County** desires to accept the Proposal and avail itself of **Contractor's** Nutrition Services;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

1. Definitions:

- A.** The term "Nutrition Services" means the provision of home-delivered and congregate meals to Qualified Individuals as determined by **County**.
- B.** The term "Qualified Individual" means an individual who is:
 - 1. age 60 years or older; and
 - 2. eligible for Nutrition Services as determined by the **County**; and
 - 3. able to be maintained safely in his or her own home environment.
- C.** The term "Client" means a Qualified Individual who shall receive meals through the **Contractor's** Nutrition Services.

2. Scope of Services:

- A.** **Contractor** must provide Nutrition Services to each Qualified Individual, as identified by, and who is referred to **Contractor** by the **County** in accordance

with all Federal, State, Local Nutrition Services Regulations, and this Agreement; including all Exhibits.

3. Performance of Services:

- A. The **Contractor** represents that the **Contractor** is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skills, the experience, and the ability to properly perform the Nutrition Services.
- B. The **Contractor** may, at the **Contractor's** own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as **Contractor** deems necessary to perform the Nutrition Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be employees of the **County**, and the **County** shall have no obligation to provide Assistants with any salary or benefits. The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Nutrition Services by the Assistants. The **Contractor** shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
- C. The **Contractor** acknowledges and agrees that the **Contractor** and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the **County** or create obligations on the part of the **County** without the prior written authorization of the **County**.

4. Responsibilities of the Contractor:

- A. **Service Delivery:** **Contractor** must provide Nutrition Services under this Agreement in accordance with the following:
 - 1. The **Contractor** agrees to provide the **County's** NPE; Department of Health's Long Term Home Health Care Program (LTC); Department of Social Services; Senior Network Health; and Managed Long Term Care Plans with Nutrition Services.
 - 2. The **Contractor** shall conduct all Nutrition Services in accordance with food service standards for both café style and home-delivered meals as specified by the New York State Office for the Aging 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (NYSOFA Nutrition Services Standards), and any revisions, Program Instructions or Technical Assistance Memoranda issued thereafter.
 - 3. The **Contractor** agrees to provide the following Nutrition Services:
 - a. Prepare congregate and home-delivered meals for said programs in accordance with the **County's** Registered Dietitian's approved menu which:

- i. meets one-third (1/3) of the Recommended Daily Allowance (RDA); and
 - ii. is approved by the Nutrition Program Coordinator of the County; and
 - iii. provides for diet modified meals including NCS (no concentrated sweet), NAS (no added salt), renal, low fat, low cholesterol, low residue, bland, low salt and modified consistency (chopped, ground, pureed); the County may advise substitution of food items in the menu plan; and
 - iv. provides for alternate menus that meet religious needs.
 - b. Manage and deliver contracted meals to congregate sites within Oneida County and to Oneida County residents who are homebound participants.
 - c. Provide adequate training for its personnel, both management and non-management. Such training shall include all relevant Federal or State regulations for the sponsorship of a Nutrition Services program for the elderly. Contractor will also implement any County recommended improvements or alterations deemed necessary by the County for compliance with those regulations or policies. The Contractor shall submit annual reports of training conducted and attendees during the preceding year to the County.
 - d. Employ one (1) full-time food service manager; one (1) administrative assistant; one (1) cook dedicated 100% to Nutrition Services; at least thirty (30) delivery drivers; nine (9) congregate site managers; one (1) box truck driver; three (3) van drivers; and one (1) manager with expertise in coordination of delivery services, with background in senior congregate food service, serving and delivery requirements, route planning, and packing and the management of multiple delivery and packing serving sites;
 - i. Each Congregate Site manager shall work at least three (3) hours per day.
4. The Contractor shall provide information on the provision of additional Nutrition Services, above and beyond service authorized by the County, contracted for privately by a Client or family, prior to initiation of said service.
 5. The Contractor shall be responsible for arranging site agreements for the County program's congregate dining sites and providing copies of said

agreements to the **County** annually. The **County** reserves the right to modify the number of dining sites and their locations.

6. The **Contractor** agrees to manage and serve meals at all congregate dining sites as designated by the **County**, and will acquire from dining sites appropriate reports for the **County** program. Congregate dining locations may be found in **Exhibit E** attached hereto and made part of this Agreement.
7. The **Contractor** agrees to deliver home-delivered meals within Oneida County using volunteers as often as possible and paid staff, as necessary.
8. The **Contractor** agrees to provide congregate and home-delivered meals, including frozen weekend meals as deemed necessary by the **County**, for up to 255 days in a calendar year during the Agreement period with food service provided on the following days: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.
9. The **Contractor** agrees that service will not be provided on the following holidays: Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; day after Thanksgiving; Christmas Day; and New Year's Day.
10. The **Contractor** agrees to provide Managed Long Term Care (MLTC) home-delivered noon meals as deemed necessary by the **County** as per the schedules in paragraphs eight (8) and nine (9) above.
11. The **Contractor** agrees to maintain a reservation system for serving meals to eligible Clients:
 - a. Reservations for congregate meals are made at the congregate dining sites at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance with reservations forwarded to the assigned kitchen; and
 - b. Same day cancellations of meals are to be made to the kitchen no later than 9:00 a.m. on the day of the reservation.
12. The **County** will monitor the number of meals ordered and the number of meals served at each site and reserves the right to investigate instances where there is a wide discrepancy between the number of meals ordered and the number of meals served.
13. The **Contractor** shall cooperate with the **County** to ensure that any break in service to Clients shall not be detrimental to the Client's health or wellbeing by substituting and / or coordinating other Nutrition Services on the Client's behalf.

14. The **Contractor** agrees that any program, public information or other printed or published materials on the work of or funded by Title III C (42 USC Ch. 35, Subch. III, Part C) and/or Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) will give due recognition to the Administration on Aging, New York State Office for the Aging and Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care by including the language: "This program is supported by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, the New York State Office for the Aging, and the Administration on Aging."
15. The **Contractor** and **County** must provide Clients an opportunity to voluntarily contribute to the cost of the Older Americans Title III C and SNAP services received through this Agreement. The **Contractor** will maintain a written contribution policy compliant with NYSOFA Nutrition Services Standards. The **Contractor** shall notify the **County** of any changes to the policy.
16. The **Contractor** will comply with requirements for concentration of Nutrition Services to target populations (minorities, low-income, frail, or vulnerable) which have the greatest economic and social needs as identified by the New York State Office for Aging.
17. The **Contractor** shall maintain written procedures for accounting and reporting of food production, inventory ordering management and voucher / invoice/ requisition management. The policies will be available for inspection by the **County** and the **Contractor** will notify the **County** of any updates to the policies.
18. The **Contractor** shall comply with NYSOFA Nutrition Services Standards regarding record retention.

B. Personnel Management:

1. **Contractor** must, at all times during the term of this Agreement, comply with the policies and procedures of the **County**, including without limitation, the following:
 - a. **Contractor** must certify that each Nutrition Services employee is in good health; and
 - b. **Contractor** must verify character references provided to **Contractor** by each Nutrition Services employee; and
 - c. When appropriate, the **Contractor** shall attempt to recruit volunteers into the program to assist staff and Clients.

2. The **Contractor** shall have sufficient qualified and trained back-up personnel.
3. The **Contractor** may use inmate labor and will ensure all Federal, State, Local Laws and Regulations, including Oneida County Correctional Facility guidelines, regarding the use of inmates are followed.

C. Compliance with Laws and Service Standards: During the term of this Agreement, **Contractor** is responsible for:

1. Ensuring that any service provided by it, its employees, its agents, or its other representatives pursuant to this Agreement complies with all pertinent provisions of Federal, State, County, and other government entity statutes, rules and regulations;
2. Ensuring the quality of all Nutrition Services provided by **Contractor**;
3. Ensuring adherence by **Contractor** staff to the **County's** plan of care established for the Client;
4. Providing the **County** with information needed to meet planning, coordination, evaluation and reporting requirements as requested by the New York State Consolidated Area Agency Reporting System (CAARS), and the National Aging Program Information System (NAPIS) by the fifth (5th) of each month; and
5. Maintaining written policies for quality assurance, food safety and sanitation, kitchen skills, staff-inmate relations, and kitchen safety that meet all applicable Federal, State, County, and other government entity statutes, rules and regulations. The policies shall be available for inspection by the **County** and the **Contractor** will notify the **County** of any updates to the policies.

D. Equipment and Facilities:

1. The **Contractor** will use the **County**-owned kitchen facility at no cost to the **Contractor**.
2. The **County** will provide the use of the equipment listed in **Exhibit G** and **Exhibit H** to the **Contractor** for the Nutrition Services.
3. The **Contractor** agrees to repair and replace equipment up to a maximum amount of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) per year with prior approval from the **County**.

4. The **Contractor** may make emergency repairs to equipment without prior approval from the **County**, but must provide written documentation of said emergency repair(s) to the **County**.
5. The **Contractor** will seek prior approval from both the Office for the Aging and Sheriff's Department designees for any general repairs and purchases over the amount of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00).
6. The **Contractor** acknowledges that all equipment purchased for the program with **County** or grant funds shall remain the property of the **County**. Equipment purchased with other than **County** funds, which includes **Contractor** profits and corporate funds, shall remain property of the **Contractor**.
7. The **Contractor** shall arrange for and maintain an alternate emergency preparation site in the Oneida County area for the entire term of this Agreement.

5. **Expenses:**

Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the Nutrition Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tolls, office space, support services or other general operating costs.

6. **Training:**

Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the **County**. **Contractor** shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Nutrition Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

7. **Responsibilities of the County:**

- A. Screening and assessment of individuals for Nutrition Service eligibility;
- B. Authorizing and requesting Nutrition Service delivery and Nutrition Service follow-up;
- C. Client monitoring, reassessment, and discharge from Nutrition Services;
- D. Informing Clients of their rights and responsibilities;
- E. Having grievance procedures in place and made available to each program Client;
- F. Making unannounced on-site visits to monitor Nutrition Services provided to ensure quality of care;

- G. Targeting low-income Clients and low-income minorities for program participation;
- H. Ensuring Contractor is in compliance with the prohibition of using public funds to support sectarian, political and lobbying activities;
- I. Assisting Clients and/or their families in making alternate arrangements for supplemental care when necessary; and
- J. Conducting periodic audits of all meal count and maintenance records, as well as the required annual on-site audit of the program's status to ensure compliance with nutrition standards, accounting practices and customer satisfaction.

8. Financial Management and Billing; Reimbursement for Services:

- A. The County funds are contingent upon availability of Federal, State, and County of Oneida funding. The total payments for this Agreement will not exceed \$4,226,964.00.
- B. The Contractor must comply with all vouchering and contribution procedures, and submissions of required reports as described by the County in Exhibit D, attached hereto and made part of this Agreement.
- C. The Contractor agrees to forward to the County all donations and contributions received from Clients of congregate dining and home-delivered meal programs. The County will maintain credible accounting practices and records.
- D. The rates payable by the County to Contractor that are established in this Agreement are contingent upon the approval of the New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA).
- E. Contractor shall charge to the County and the County shall pay to Contractor for Nutrition Services provided by Contractor to Qualified Individuals at the rates as follows, but in no event may the amount paid by the County to Contractor exceed the amount approved by NYSOFA:
 - \$7.95 per hot noon meal (congregate and home-delivered meals); and
 - \$7.95 per frozen weekend meal.

Monthly donations and contributions for the Oneida County program will be collected by the Contractor and deducted from the monthly Nutrition Services payment. Client donations and contributions will be made payable to the Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, and mailed to 120 Airline Drive, Oriskany, New York 13424. The Contractor is responsible for depositing monthly Client donations and contributions into the Contractor's bank account and for crediting the County on the monthly invoice by deducting the donation from the total amount due.

- F. **Contractor** must submit a bill to the **County** by the fifth (5th) day of the month following the month of service.
- G. Payment must be made to **Contractor** by the **County** with the last billing cycle of the month if billing is received by the fifth (5th) of the month.
- H. **Contractor** must record all transactions made with the **County**. **Contractor** must keep all records related to the Nutrition Services provided by the **Contractor** under this Agreement in accordance with sound accounting practices. Each document maintained by **Contractor** under this Agreement must be made available to either **County** or NYSOFA, or both, for inspection or audit upon request by **County** or NYSOFA.
- I. **Contractor** may not charge or accept any fee from any Client or any Client's family for Nutrition Services provided under the **County** plan of service or under this Agreement.
- J. The **Contractor** agrees to make no claim for damages for reasonable delay of reimbursement due to an act or omission by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care.
- K. Meal prices may not exceed the amount approved by the NYSOFA. Subject to such limitation, meal prices may be negotiated annually to reflect material conditions changed due to causes beyond the **Contractor's** control, including, but not limited to a change in the scope of services or menu changes requested by the **County**, the availability of inmate labor, changes in Federal, State or Local standards or regulations applicable to the Nutrition Services, changes in the minimum wage and implementing regulations, or other unforeseen conditions beyond the **Contractor's** control.

9. **Independent Contractor:**

- A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the **Contractor** to the **County** shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The **Contractor** and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the **County** for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The **Contractor**, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that it and its Assistants will conduct itself in accordance with such status, that neither it, nor any of its Assistants, shall hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the **County** by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the **County**.

- B. The **Contractor** warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities as a regular course of business. The **Contractor** and the **County** agree that the **Contractor** is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- C. The **Contractor** and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the **County** due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- D. The **Contractor** acknowledges and agrees that neither the **Contractor**, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any **County** employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- E. The **Contractor** shall be paid pursuant to IRS Form 1099, and shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the **Contractor** or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the **Contractor's** self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, worker's compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The **County** shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for Nutrition Services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The **Contractor** shall provide proof of worker's compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- F. The **Contractor** shall indemnify and hold the **County** harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the **County** as a result of the **County** not making such payments or withholdings.
- G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the **Contractor's** Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the **County** and the **Contractor** shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- H. The **Contractor** agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

10. **Indemnification:**

- A. The obligations under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of

this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.

- B.** To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the **Contractor** shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the **County's** option, defend, the **County**, and/or its officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives, from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, "Damages"), incurred by the **County** caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the **Contractor**, its officers, agents, employees (including the **Contractor's** Assistants or other authorized personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by the **Contractor** or any of the **Contractor's** authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the **County**. This Section 10 survives the termination of this Agreement.
- C.** The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its agents, servants, volunteers, employees, subcontractors or to any other persons or damage to any property sustained during its operations and Nutrition Services under this Agreement resulting from any omission or act of commission or work error in judgment of any of its officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the **County** from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the **Contractor**, its officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers or subcontractors. The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible for the safety and protection of all of its employees, volunteers, subcontractors or other agents whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the **Contractor** or not.

11. Insurance Requirements:

- A.** As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the **County**, its officers, agents, and employees, as set forth above, the **Contractor** shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.
- B.** The **Contractor** shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best:

1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - ii. Oneida County, and any other parties required by the County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as Primary and Non-contributing Insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured(s).
 - iii. CGL coverage shall include a General Aggregate Limit and such General Aggregate Limit shall apply separately to each project.
 - iv. There shall be no exclusions to contractual liability for Employee Injuries (i.e. Labor law Exclusions).
 - v. Contractor shall maintain CGL coverage for itself and all additional insureds for the duration of the project and maintain Completed Operations coverage for itself and each additional insured for at least three (3) years after the completion of the Work.
2. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability
 - i. The Contractor shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Workers' Compensation Law at statutory New York Limits.
3. Automobile Liability
 - i. Business Auto Liability Insurance in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for the term of the Agreement.

- ii. Business Auto coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles.
- iii. Oneida County shall be included as additional insured on the auto policy. Coverage for these additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

4. Commercial Umbrella

- i. Umbrella limits must be at least Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) annual aggregate.
- vi. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
- vii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured other than the CGL, Auto Liability and Employers Liability coverages maintained by the County of Oneida.

- C. **Waiver of Subrogation:** The Contractor waives all rights against the County and their agents, officers, directors, and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Commercial General Liability, Automobile or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements state above.
- D. Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to the County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's Commercial General Liability Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the County.
- E. The Contractor shall require any subcontractors to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the Contractor in the above Insurance Requirements paragraphs.

- F. Payment(s) to the **Contractor** may be suspended in the event the **Contractor** and its sub-contractors, if any, fail to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.

12. Statement of Non-Discrimination:

- A. **County** and **Contractor** agree to make available Nutrition Services normally provided by **Contractor**, without regard to race, age, color, sexual preference, creed, national or ethnic origin, handicap, or source of payment, except for fiscal capability thereof, in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.
- B. **County** and **Contractor** may not discriminate against program Clients because of race, age, creed, color, sexual preference, national or ethnic origin.
- C. **Contractor** must provide equal pay opportunities and conduct business in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.
- D. **Contractor** must adhere to the following laws:
 - i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
 - ii. Federal Executive Order 13166;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;
 - iv. Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act; and
 - v. The New York State Human Rights Law.

13. Term:

- A. The initial term of this Agreement will begin on **January 1, 2017** and end on **December 31, 2019**.
- B. This Agreement may be renewed, at the sole discretion of the **County**, for up to two (2) additional one-year terms based on a successful completion of the initial term; and notice to the **Contractor** shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement.
- C. This Agreement is subject to Federal and New York State allocations, and is contingent upon continuation of Federal and State approval of the program in the County of Oneida.
- D. This Agreement may be terminated with or without cause by the **County** on ninety (90) days' prior written Notice.

14. Governing Law; Choice of Forum:

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York without regard to conflict of laws principles. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

15. Service of Process:

Contractor expressly agrees that in the event an action is filed in a Court of Competent Jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York, service of said action shall be made in accordance with New York State Civil Practice Law and Rules Section 311, New York State Business Corporation Law Section 306, and/or New York State Business Corporation Law Section 307, and such service shall be deemed good and sufficient. **Contractor** expressly consents to personal jurisdiction in New York State.

16. Amendment:

This Agreement may be amended only by a writing signed by both the **County** and **Contractor**, which writing may be executed in counterpart.

17. Continued Effectiveness; Assignment:

This Agreement is binding upon and will inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors and assigns, except that **Contractor** may not assign or subcontract its duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the **County**.

18. Notices:

Any notices required to be given by either party pursuant to this Agreement must be given in writing by reputable overnight courier and will be deemed given on the date such notice is received by the appropriate party at the following address:

If to County:

Oneida County Office for the Aging
And Continuing Care
120 Airline Drive
Oriskany, New York 13424

If to Contractor:

Trinity Services Group, Inc.
477 Commerce Blvd.
Oldsmar, FL 34677

19. Severability:

If any provision of part thereof of this Agreement is deemed by a court of competent jurisdiction to be legally invalid or unenforceable, the validity and enforceability of this Agreement will not be affected and such provision will be deemed modified to the extent necessary to make such provision consistent with applicable law, and in its modified form, such provision and this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

20. Grievance Procedures:

The Contractor agrees to implement the County's grievance procedures as required by the New York State Office for the Aging. The written procedures are attached as **Exhibit C**.

21. Applicable Statutes, Regulations and Policies:

The Contractor agrees that all its activities under this Agreement, shall conform with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws, and with Federal and State regulations, and Program Standards and Program Instructions of the New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA) that apply to such activities, as more fully described in **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

22. Standard Addendum:

The Contractor agrees to comply with the County's Standard Clauses as set forth in the Addendum, **Exhibit F** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

23. Waiver:

No failure of either party to exercise, and no delay by either party in exercising, any right or remedy under this Agreement will constitute a waiver of such right or remedy. No waiver by either party of any right or remedy under this Agreement will be effective unless made in writing.

24. Advice of Counsel:

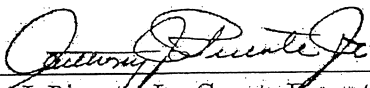
Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

25. Entire Agreement:

This Agreement, including any attachments, exhibits, amendments, addendums or appendices attached hereto, including, but not limited to, Exhibit A (NYSOFA Regulations for Older Americans), Exhibit B (Applicable Federal and State Laws), Exhibit C (Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures), Exhibit D (Oneida County Voucher Procedure), Exhibit E (List of Congregate Meal Sites), Exhibit F (Oneida County Standard Contract Clauses), Exhibit G (Nutrition Services Equipment at Oneida County Jail), Exhibit H (Additional Nutrition Services Equipment), constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes any other prior agreements or understandings between the parties, whether written or oral.

Contractor and County have acknowledged their understanding of, and agreement to, the mutual promises written above by executing this Agreement.


ONEIDA COUNTY



Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

9-25-17
Date

**ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING
AND CONTINUING CARE**



Michael J. Romano, Director OFA/OCC

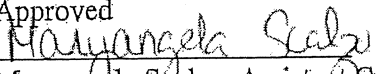
9/19/17
Date

TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.



David M. Miller, Chief Operating Officer

9.15.2017
Date

Approved


Maryangela Sealzo, Assistant County Attorney

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Contract Administration, 4th Floor
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5073 Fax (315) 793-6044

June 21, 2021

FN 20 21 257

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

Attached for your review and approval is a Purchase of Service Agreement between Oneida County, through its Department of Family and Community Services, and the Herkimer - Oneida Counties Comprehensive Planning Program. If this Agreement meets with your approval please forward to the Board of Legislators for consideration at their next meeting.

This Agreement between Oneida County and the Herkimer - Oneida Counties Comprehensive Planning Program will provide preparation and monitoring of the Consolidated Services Plan, data collection and analysis, needs assessment, grant assistance, and other planning services as needed.

The term of the Agreement is January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. The total cost of the Agreement is \$95,168.60 with a local cost of 40% or \$38,067.44.

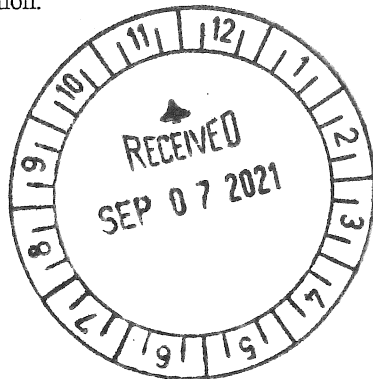
I am respectfully requesting the approval of this Agreement between Oneida County, through its Department of Family and Community Services, and the Herkimer - Oneida Counties Comprehensive Planning Program.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-3-21

MS
Attachment

12601

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____
 Only Respondent _____
 Sole Source RFP _____
 Other _____ X _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: Herkimer-Oneida Counties Comprehensive Planning Program
 (HOCCPP)
 Union Station
 321 Main Street
 Utica, New York 13501

Title of Activity or Services: Planning Assistance

Proposed Dates of Operations: January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The program assists the Department in satisfying New York State and County planning requirements and achieving program goals and objectives. It also provides assistance to the Department in such areas as grant proposals, implementation and planning of programs, the planning and organization of community resources for the department, and preparation of various reports required by New York State based on evolving regulations and needs.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes -

To provide technical assistance and consultation to the Department in the preparation and monitoring of the Consolidated Service Plan and other areas identified by the Department.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

5%	Commissioner
40%	Associate Planner
45%	Senior Planner
70%	Planner
15%	GIS Analyst
15%	Graphic Design Artist
5%	Principal Office Specialist
5%	Finance Administrative Officer

Total Funding Requested: \$95,168.60

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account #:A6010.49535

Mandated or Non-mandated: Non-mandated

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	48 %	\$ 45,680.93
State	12 %	\$ 11,420.23
County	40 %	\$ 38,067.44

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served: The Department has had an Agreement with HOCCPP to provide this service since 1989.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The Department is satisfied with HOCCPP's performance.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”), by and between Oneida County (the “County”), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, through its Department of Family and Community Services (“Department”), and the Herkimer-Oneida Counties Comprehensive Planning Program (“HOCCPP”), a Regional Planning Board established by the Counties of Oneida and Herkimer with principal offices at 321 Main Street, Union Station, Utica, New York.

In consideration of the promises contained herein, along with other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be effective January 1, 2021 until December 31, 2021.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. HOCCPP shall provide the equivalent of two (2) full-time employees dedicated to assisting the Department meet its comprehensive planning requirements and data-driven decision making (hereinafter the “Services”).
2. As part of the Services, HOCCPP shall:
 - a. Work with the Department’s Contract Administrator to evaluate and monitor purchase of services contracts and service implementation to assist with the preparation and monitoring of the County’s Consolidated Services Plan.
 - b. Assist the Department in implementing new federal, state and local legislation and regulations.
 - c. Assess community resources to identify gaps and needs in available services and the provision thereof.
 - d. Attend and participate in advisory board meetings of the Department’s contractors to coordinate planning, policy development, and identify outcomes, goals and performance measurement standards.
 - e. Identify grant opportunities, provide grant writing services and assist the Department with grant administration.
 - f. Provide vital statistics and comprehensive and demographic information and analysis and assist the Department in making data-driven decisions that address systemic societal issues.

- g. Analyze the Department's organizational structure to streamline processes, increase productivity and improve outcomes for children and families.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

1. The Department's Commissioner has organizational supervision of any staff working under the terms of this Agreement and reserves the right to evaluate the job performance of same, and to request to have reassigned any HOCCPP employee performing under this Agreement, and to request retention, reinstatement or reassignment of any HOCCPP employee who may have been removed. The ultimate decision with regard to staffing remains with HOCCPP.
2. In order to achieve the maximum results required, the Department shall provide reports, documents, and other information which will enable HOCCPP to perform its duties under this Agreement.
3. HOCCPP shall comply with the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended by Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, Section 50 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and 45 CFR Parts 84 and 84.

IV. REIMBURSEMENT

1. Total compensation from the County to HOCCPP shall not exceed \$95,168.60 for the term of the Agreement, and the County shall reimburse HOCCPP for dedicated staff support per the chart attached as Appendix A.
2. Compensation shall be made monthly to HOCCPP upon submission of a County voucher to the Department which shall be documented by sufficient, competent and evidential matter.

V. LIAISONS

The liaisons for purposes of this Agreement are:

For HOCCPP: James Genovese, Commissioner of Planning
For the Department: Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner of Social Services

VI. MEETING OF THE PARTIES

The parties shall meet at least every six (6) months, or more frequently as requested by either party, to review this Agreement.

VII. RECORD RETENTION

All financial and program records concerning this Agreement shall be available for a period of six (6) years from the end date of this Agreement and shall be made available for audit by County, state and federal regulating authorities.

VIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

All information exchanged between the parties is considered confidential and shall be used only for the intended purposes. Measures shall be taken to safeguard the confidentiality of such information to the extent required by applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

IX. REASSIGNMENT OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall not be assigned by HOCCPP without first obtaining written approval of the County.

X. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

The parties agree that either party may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party without cause, and immediately if for cause or if federal, state or local reimbursement is terminated or not allowed.

XI. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancel and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of any provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

XII. ADVICE OF COUNSEL

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year written below.

Date: _____

Oneida County: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

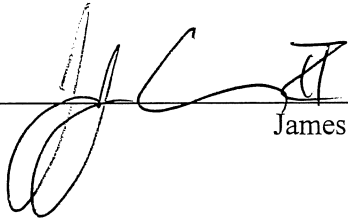
Date: _____

Approved: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Deputy County Attorney- Health and Human Services

Date: _____

Department of Family and Community Services: _____
Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: 9/2/21

HOCCPP:  _____
James J. Genovese II, Commissioner of Planning

**Herkimer-Oneida Counties
Comprehensive Planning Program**

Oneida County Department of Social Services

2021 Budget

1. Salary

Commissioner	5%	\$	4,766.95
Associate Planner	40%	\$	21,864.80
Senior Planner	45%	\$	20,697.75
Planner	70%	\$	28,914.90
GIS Analyst	15%	\$	8,585.40
Graphic Design Artist	15%	\$	6,411.30
Principal Office Specialist	5%	\$	1,362.15
Finance Administrative Officer	5%	\$	2,065.35
	200%	\$	<u>94,668.60</u>

2. Expenses

Transportation, Meals, Conferences, Software Licenses, Equipment, and similar		\$	500.00
---	--	----	--------

Total \$ 95,168.60

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Contract Administration, 4th Floor
County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5073 Fax (315) 793-6044

August 26, 2021

2021 252

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I enclose an Agreement between Oneida County Department of Family and Community Services and The Lutheran Home of Central New York, Inc., for your review and approval.

This Agreement is for the provision of Social Adult Day Care Services. This Agreement will help the County continue to provide community based long-term care services to the frail and elderly to delay or divert nursing home placement. The total amount of this Agreement is \$77,500.00, with 75% State (\$58,125.00) and 25% County (\$19,375.00) funds. This Agreement commences January 1, 2021 and terminates December 31, 2021. Although we submitted this Agreement to the Contractor in March 2021, the Contractor did not return it until this month.

If this Agreement meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for further consideration.

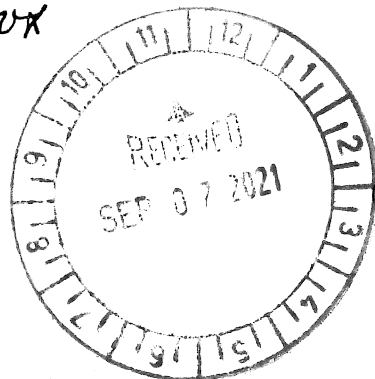
Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/md

Enclosure



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-3-21

Oneida Co. Department: Office for the Aging

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: The Lutheran Home of Central New York, Inc.
108 Utica Road
Clinton, New York 13323

Title of Activity or Service: Social Adult Day Care

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

Client Population/Number to be Served: Frail elderly age 60+ with functional impairment.

Mandated Service: Yes

Summary Statements:

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

Social Model Adult Day Services is a structured five-hour, five-day a week adult day care serving frail elderly individuals in a supervised group setting. The program is in compliance with the New York State Regulations for Social Adult Day Care. Eligible participants must be age 60 or older and functionally impaired, needing assistance in at least one of the following activities of daily living: toileting, mobility, transferring, or eating; or needing supervision due to cognitive and/or psycho-social impairment. Services include a noon meal and transportation to and from the program

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

- To provide 5-hour per weekday adult day care programming
- To provide noon meal and transportation
- To provide services that include socialization, supervision and monitoring, personal care, nutrition, and other appropriate activities
- To provide maintenance and enhancement of daily living skills, caregiver assistance, and transportation.

3) Program Design and Staffing

Each adult day service provider will serve OFA authorized participants with a structured 5-hour program that complies with NY State regulations. Each site will have a coordinator and sufficient staff (paid and volunteer) to supervise participants in a safe environment. The staff will provide appropriate activities and therapies to enhance the general well-being of each participant.

Total Funding Requested: \$77,500.00 **Account #:** A6772.495.116

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$77,500.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):

Federal: 0% (\$0) State: 75% (\$58,125.00) County: 25% (\$19,375.00)

Cost Per Client Served: \$75.00 per client per five-hour day

Past Performance Data: Lutheran Home of Central New York has been providing services to Oneida County for several years.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Contractor is monitored regularly for compliance. All federal, state, and local program standards set forth by NYSOFA and Oneida County OFA/OCC are met.

SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENT

This Second Renewal Agreement is entered into by and between The Lutheran Home of Central New York, Inc., a domestic not-for-profit corporation with principal offices located at 108 Utica Road, Clinton, New York 13323, hereinafter known as the "Contractor," and the County of Oneida, a municipal corporation existing and organized under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business and offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, by and through its Department of Family and Community Services' Office for the Aging and Continuing Care ("OFA"), located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, NY 13424, hereinafter collectively known as the "County." All parties to the Agreement shall be collectively known as the "Parties."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County and the Contractor entered into an agreement, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement", (County contract 75228), whereby the Contractor provided services to Oneida County residents. A copy of the Original Agreement is attached as Exhibit "A." The Original Agreement was in effect from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement allows the County to renew it for four (4) additional one-year terms; and

WHEREAS, the County previously renewed the Original Agreement for a term of January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020 (the "First Renewal"); and

WHEREAS, the County desires to enter into a Second Renewal of the Original Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the Parties agree as follows:

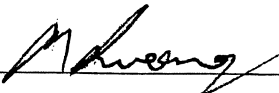
1. The Second Renewal of the Original Agreement shall commence January 1, 2021 and terminate December 31, 2021.
2. The Contractor's total reimbursement from the County for the term of this Second Renewal shall not exceed seventy-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$77,500.00).

3. All other terms of the Original Agreement remain in effect without change or alteration.

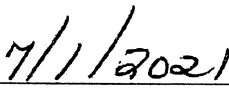
4.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties have signed this Second Renewal on the date respectfully stated.

THE LUTHERAN HOME OF CENTRAL NEW YORK, INC.



Michael Sweeney
Chief Executive Officer




Date

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

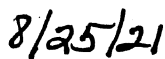
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Date

ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES



Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



Date

Approved:

Kimberly A. Koich
Assistant County Attorney

AGREEMENT

This **AGREEMENT** ("Agreement"), by and between **COMMUNITY WELLNESS PARTNERS, INC.** through its affiliate **THE LUTHERAN HOME OF CENTRAL NEW YORK, INC.**, a subsidiary of **LUTHERAN CARE CHARITABLE NETWORK, INC.**, each being a domestic not-for-profit corporation located at 108 Utica Road, Clinton, New York 13323 (hereinafter collectively known as the "**CONTRACTOR**"), and the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York with its principle place of business and offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 by and through its **OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE** located at 120 Airline Street, Suite 201, Oriskany, New York 13424 (hereinafter collectively known as the "**COUNTY**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the primary responsibility for the overall planning and coordination of **COUNTY** funds including the Federal Administration on Aging (AOA)-Older Americans Act Title III, Title V, New York State Office for the Aging (NYSOFA) – Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program (EISEP), Community Services for the Elderly Program (CSEP), Congregate Services Initiative (CSI), Wellness in Nutrition (WIN), Health Insurance Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP), Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers (MIPPA)/Senior Health Insurance Program (SHIP), and County of Oneida funds; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** has the responsibility to formally and informally monitor, assess and evaluate all programs, services and contracts funded through the **COUNTY**; and

WHEREAS, the **COUNTY** will provide technical assistance, upon request, to assist the **CONTRACTOR** in more effectively carrying out service delivery and/or complying with federal, state and local statutes, policies, rules and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the **CONTRACTOR** is willing and able to perform the services required by this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

1. **TERM OF AGREEMENT**

The term and conditions of this Agreement shall **commence January 1, 2019** and **terminate December 31, 2019**.

2. **AGREEMENT RENEWAL**

A. At the **COUNTY'S** sole discretion, this Agreement may be renewed for an additional four (4) one-year terms.

B. Nothing herein shall be construed to indicate that the **COUNTY** is bound to renew this Agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** on an annual basis and the **COUNTY** reserves the right to seek the same or similar services from third parties.

3. **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall, as part of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, comply with the State of New York's Social Adult Day Care Regulations, New York Executive Law, Chapter II Part 6654.20 (9 NYCRR 6654.20).

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide Social Adult Day Care Services and PCA Level II Services (collectively, the "Services") to frail individuals ("Consumers") as authorized by the **COUNTY** and its designated agents. The target population served by this Agreement are Oneida County residents who are age sixty (60) years or older who are living independently in the community with emphasis on older individuals who are:

1. residing in rural areas,
2. with greatest economic need (with particular attention to low-income minority individuals);
3. with greatest social need (with particular attention to low-income minority individuals);
4. with severe disabilities; or
5. with Alzheimer's disease or related disorder with neurological and organic brain dysfunction (and the caretakers of such individuals).

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the Services in Oneida County.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the Services pursuant to New York State laws, rules and regulations, including

1. The Social Adult Day Care Program Regulations, New York Executive Law, Chapter II Part 6654.20 (9 NYCRR part 6654.20), which include:
 - i. A structured, comprehensive program which provides functionally impaired individuals with the required components of socialization; supervision and monitoring; personal care; and nutrition in a protective setting during any part of the day, but for less than a 24-hour period.

- ii. "Functionally impaired" means needing the assistance of another person in at least one of the following activities of daily living: toileting, mobility, transferring, eating; or needing supervision due to cognitive and/or psychosocial impairment.
- iii. "Nutrition" means providing nutritious meals for Consumers who are attending the program at normal meal times; meals are to be consistent with the standards set forth in the Regulations for a Nutrition Program for the Elderly site and as established by the **COUNTY**; and offering snacks and liquids for all Consumers at appropriate times.

2. 18 NYCRR §505.14 and any New York State Department of Health regulations promulgated thereunder for PCA Level II Services (PCAII).

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that all Consumers shall receive Services only in accordance with an individualized **written** service plan that is based on the Comprehensive Assessment for Aging Network Community-Based Long Term Care Services (COMPASS), and shall specify the individual Consumer outcomes expected from the provision of the Services; the service plans shall be reevaluated at a minimum annually.

F. The **CONTRACTOR**, upon approval of the **COUNTY**, shall provide PCAII services to Consumers when indicated in their care plan.

G. As specified in State of New York's Social Adult Day Care Program Regulations, all of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Services personnel, both paid and volunteer, shall attend six (6) hours of training annually, and new program employees or volunteers shall receive at least twenty hours of group, individual and/or on-the-job training.

G. The **CONTRACTOR'S** personnel shall keep abreast of new developments in the field of Gerontology and community based social adult day care; attendance at relevant local, state, or national training is encouraged.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall hold periodic coordinating meetings as needed.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall work cooperatively to develop comprehensive Services for Oneida County.

4. **PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** represents that the **CONTRACTOR** is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the Services. The **CONTRACTOR** shall use the **CONTRACTOR'S** best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the **COUNTY**. The

CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for communications with the Consumer or the Consumer's caregiver in order to determine the method, details and means of performing the Services, except where federal, state or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** may, at the **CONTRACTOR'S** own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the **CONTRACTOR** deems necessary to perform the Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the **COUNTY**, and the **COUNTY** shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the **COUNTY**, and in compliance with any and all applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** acknowledges and agrees that the **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the **COUNTY** or create obligations on the part of the **COUNTY** without the prior written authorization of the **COUNTY**.

5. REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICES

A. It is agreed and understood by all **PARTIES** that the **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** for the Services which are provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, CSEP, and the Caregiver Support III-E grants.

B. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per hour for each Consumer for each Consumer receiving Adult Day Care Services which shall include program, meals, and transportation. A full day of programming is defined as five (5) hours, but the **CONTRACTOR** may bill in ½ hour increments at seven dollars fifty cents (\$7.50) per half hour when the Consumer is attending less than five (5) hours per day. Reimbursement for Adult Day Care Services shall not exceed seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per Consumer, per day.

C. The **COUNTY** shall reimburse the **CONTRACTOR** twenty dollars (\$20.00) per hour for each Consumer that received PCAII services pursuant to this Agreement.

D. The total reimbursement paid by the **COUNTY** to the **CONTRACTOR** for Services provided under this Agreement shall not exceed sixty-nine thousand five hundred dollars (\$69,500.00).

E. The **COUNTY** funds are contingent upon availability of state and County of Oneida funding; reimbursement shall be made in twelve (12) monthly installments upon submission

of a **COUNTY** voucher as specified in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions for Units of Service Contracts attached as **APPENDIX C**.

F. The **COUNTY** shall not be liable for any late fees or for any interest on late payments. The obligations of the **PARTIES** hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of New York State and **COUNTY** funds for the purposes set forth in this Agreement. Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate New York State and **COUNTY** officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the Services set forth in this Agreement, the **COUNTY** shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement upon providing written notice to the **CONTRACTOR** by certified mail. In such an event, the **COUNTY** shall be under no further obligation to the **CONTRACTOR** other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the **COUNTY** be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

G. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to withhold payment under this Agreement due to the **CONTRACTOR'S** failure to properly perform its obligations under this Agreement. The **COUNTY** may withhold payment for including but not limited to:

1. defective Services;
2. third party claims;
3. failure of the **CONTRACTOR** to pay its subcontractors, if any;
4. damage to the **COUNTY**; or
5. failure to carry out the Services in accordance with this Agreement.

H. It is understood and agreed that the **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by the **CONTRACTOR** prior to the effective date or following the termination date of this Agreement.

6. **NO CLAIM FOR DAMAGE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall make no claim for damages for delay of reimbursement due to an act or omission by the **COUNTY**.

7. **EXPENSES**

The **CONTRACTOR** is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services, and other general operating expenses.

8. **TRAINING**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

9. **NON ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the Agreement or of its right, title, or interest therein, or its power to execute this Agreement, to any other corporation or person without the prior written consent of the **COUNTY**.

10. **SUBCONTRACTS**

A. A subcontractor is a person who has an agreement with the **CONTRACTOR** to perform any of the Services.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall furnish to the **COUNTY**, prior to the execution of this Agreement, a list of names of subcontractors to whom the **CONTRACTOR** proposes to award any portion of the Services. The **COUNTY** shall be provided a copy of any and all agreement(s) between the **CONTRACTOR** and any subcontractors regarding the award of any portion of the Services within ten (10) days of their final execution.

C. Any agreements between the **CONTRACTOR** and the subcontractors shall be in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and shall include the conditions of this Agreement including all exhibits, attachments, appendices, and addendums, insofar as applicable.

11. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS**

A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the **CONTRACTOR** and its Assistants to the **COUNTY** shall be that of Independent Contractors. The **CONTRACTOR'S** Assistants shall not be considered employees of the **COUNTY** for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The **CONTRACTOR**, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the **COUNTY** by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the **COUNTY**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar Services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** agree that the **CONTRACTOR** is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its Services available to the public.

C. The **CONTRACTOR'S** Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the **COUNTY** due to

1. illness;
2. absence due to normal vacation;
3. absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the **CONTRACTOR** or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the **CONTRACTOR'S** form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The **COUNTY** shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for Services rendered for state or federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to the execution of this Agreement.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall indemnify and hold the **COUNTY** harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the **COUNTY** as a result of the **COUNTY** not making such payments or withholdings.

F. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the **CONTRACTOR'S** or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the **COUNTY** and the **CONTRACTOR** shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor Regulations and any other regulations of federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

12. STANDARD ASSURANCES

A. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with statutes, regulations, and policies set by the following: Federal Department of Health and Human Services, AOA, the NYSOFA, and the **COUNTY**, more fully described in **APPENDIX A**.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Nondiscrimination) which states "No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States, as defined in section 705(20) of this title, shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance or under any program or activity conducted by any Executive agency or by the United States Postal Service." (29 U.S.C.A. §794)

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Human Rights Law Article 15 of the Executive Law of New York State (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.), Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.), and the Governor's Executive Order 28 which prohibits discrimination based on sexual orientation (9 NYCRR 4.28).

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with Title VI, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000-d, et seq.), and any amendment thereto: "No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance."

E. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that any program, public information materials, or other printed or published materials on the work of or funded by CSEP/III-E will give due recognition to the NYSOFA and the Oneida County Office for the Aging. The statement shall be in font which is one of the following: in italics, or at least two font sizes larger than the rest of the text, or in bold font or underlined (i.e., "***This program is supported by Oneida County Office for the Aging and Continuing Care, New York State Office for the Aging, and the Administration on Aging.***"). The **CONTRACTOR** shall forward copies of all materials to the **COUNTY** at the end of each month.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a program review to ensure that the **CONTRACTOR** is in compliance with all standards and regulations as set forth in this Agreement.

13. **NYSOFA TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

A. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that all its activities under this Agreement shall conform with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, with federal and state regulations, and Program Standards and Program Instructions of the NYSOFA that apply to such activities, including, but not limited to:

1. Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 Nondiscrimination (29 U.S.C. 794)
2. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.; see 92-PI-32, [8/4/92])
3. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000-d et. seq.)
4. Older Americans Act (42 U.S.C. 3001, et seq.)
5. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (65 FR 50121)
6. Federal Executive Order 11246 (30 FR 12319), as Amended by Executive Order 11375 (32 FR 14303, Affirmative Action); as Amended by Executive Order 12086 (43 FR 46501, Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by Executive Order 13279 (67 FR 77141, Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations.)
7. Article 15 of the Executive Law of the State of New York, Human Rights Law: prohibiting discrimination based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, sex, marital status, or disability (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
8. Article 15A of the Executive Law of New York State regarding participation by minority group members and women with respect to state contracts (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.),
9. The NYSOFA'S Equal Access to Services and Targeting Policy Program Instruction (12-PI-08)
10. Elder Law

B. The **CONTRACTOR**, to the extent it has discretion regarding to whom it will provide Services, shall provide Services to those unserved and underserved older adults in greatest social or economic need, particularly those who are low-income, low-income minorities, older adults with Limited English Proficiency (LEP), Native Americans, and frail/persons with disabilities and older adults residing in rural areas, in accordance with their need for such Services, and to meet specific objectives established by the **COUNTY** for providing Services to the above groups within Oneida County. The **CONTRACTOR** shall concentrate the Services on older adults in the targeted populations identified by the **COUNTY** following the

methods the COUNTY has established for complying with the targeting requirements under the Older Americans Act and the Equal Access and Targeting Policy issued by the NYSOFA.

C. The CONTRACTOR shall inform persons with LEP of the availability of language assistance, free of charge, by providing written notice of such assistance in a manner designed to be understandable by LEP persons at Service locations and, at a minimum, have a telephonic interpretation service contract or similar community arrangement with a language interpretation service provider of their choice. The CONTRACTOR shall train staff that have contact with the public in the timely and appropriate use of these and other available language services.

D. To the extent that the Agreement with the COUNTY is for a program or service funded under the COUNTY'S Area Plan, the CONTRACTOR agrees that it and any subcontractors shall perform such Services in accordance with the terms of the Area Plan. The COUNTY agrees to make the Area Plan available to the CONTRACTOR.

E. The CONTRACTOR agrees that for programs established and funded in whole or in part pursuant to Title III of the Older Americans Act, the CONTRACTOR shall specify how it intends to satisfy the service needs of low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in the area served by it; will to the maximum extent feasible, provide Services to low-income minority individuals, older individuals with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas in accordance with their need for such Services; and meet specific objectives established by the COUNTY, for providing Services to low-income minority individuals, older adults with LEP, and older adults residing in rural areas within the planning and service area.

14. **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

The CONTRACTOR shall implement the Oneida County Office for the Aging Grievance Procedures as required by the NYSOFA. The written procedures are attached in **APPENDIX B**.

15. **FISCAL REQUIREMENTS/RESPONSIBILITIES**

A. The CONTRACTOR shall keep CSEP/III-E funds separate; further, state and federal funds shall not be used as local share (match).

B. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all voucher and contribution procedures, and submissions of required reports as described in the Oneida County Office for the Aging Voucher Instructions for Units of Service Contracts, attached as **APPENDIX C**.

C. The **COUNTY** shall be responsible for sending monthly donation letters and collecting Consumer contributions for all Consumers who attend Office for the Aging and Continuing Care funded Services. Any contributions received by the **CONTRACTOR** for Office for the Aging and Continuing Care funded Consumer, directly, will be reported and deducted on monthly vouchers by the **CONTRACTOR**.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall report to the **COUNTY** any and all additional moneys or program income (contributions, donations) given to the CSEP/III-E supported programs. "Program income means gross income received by the subcontractor directly generated by a **COUNTY** grant supported activity, or earned as a result of the **COUNTY** grant agreement during the grant period." REF: Department of Health & Human Services, Program Instruction AoA-PI-96-01, October 16, 1995.

E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain copies of proper documentation for all program income, including, but not limited to, in-kind support, donations, contributions, reimbursements, and other grants within its program budget.

F. The **COUNTY** shall conduct a periodic audit of revenues and expenditures, as well as the required annual on-site review of the program's fiscal status to ensure expenditures are in proportion to the total program budget.

G. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to have an independent audit conducted for the contracted program if it has provided the Services to the **COUNTY** for two (2) years or more. A copy of the audit shall be submitted to the **COUNTY** upon completion of the program/fiscal audit conducted by the outside auditor.

H. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain fiscal records for six (6) years and shall make them available for **COUNTY** review upon request.

I. The **CONTRACTOR** shall cooperate with the close-out audit that is required when the Agreement is terminated.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall follow close-out procedures administered by the **COUNTY** in accordance with the 45 C.F.R. §75, et seq.

16. **INDEMNIFICATION**

A. The obligations of the **CONTRACTOR** under this section shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement, and shall not be limited by any enumeration herein of required insurance coverage.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the **COUNTY** from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting

form or out of the Services of the **CONTRACTOR** and its agents, servants, employees or Assistants, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the **CONTRACTOR** or failure on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of the Agreement.

C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for all physical injuries or death to its Assistants, agents, servants, volunteers or employees, or to any other person or damage to any property sustained during its operations and work under this Agreement resulting from any act of omission or commission or error in judgment of any of its Assistants, officers, trustees, servants, independent subcontractors, and shall hold harmless and indemnify the **COUNTY** from liability upon any and all claims for injuries to persons or damages to property on account of any neglect, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR**, its Assistants, officers, trustees, agents, servants, volunteers or independent subcontractors. The **CONTRACTOR** shall be solely responsible for the safety and protection of all of its Assistants, employees, volunteers or other agents whether due to the negligence, fault or default of the **CONTRACTOR** or not.

17. **INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS**

A. As part of its obligation to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the **COUNTY**, its officers, agents, employees, as set forth above, the **CONTRACTOR** shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, for the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage as described below.

B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A.M. Best.

C. Prior to the start of any Services, the **CONTRACTOR** shall provide certificates of insurance to the **COUNTY**. The certificates shall be on forms approved by the **COUNTY**. Acceptance of the certificates shall not relieve the **CONTRACTOR** of any of the insurance requirements, nor decrease the liability of the **CONTRACTOR**. The **COUNTY** reserves the right to require the **CONTRACTOR** to provide insurance policies for review by the **COUNTY**. The **CONTRACTOR** grants the **COUNTY** a limited power of attorney to communicate with the **CONTRACTOR'S** insurance provider and/or agent for the express purpose of confirming the coverages required hereunder.

D. Certificates of Insurance: Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the **CONTRACTOR'S** Commercial General Liability Policy, Auto Liability Policy, and Excess/Umbrella Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required below shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the **COUNTY**.

E. Commercial General Liability Insurance (CGL): The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage and/or injury or death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policy and/or policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Coverage for the additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributory insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured.

1. Coverage for the additional insured shall include completed operations,
2. The CGL coverage shall include a General Aggregate Limit and such General Aggregate Limit shall apply separately to each project,
3. The CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury,
4. There shall be no exclusions to contractual liability for Employee Injuries (i.e. Labor Law Exclusions),
5. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain CGL coverage for itself and all additional insureds for the duration of this Agreement and maintain completed operations coverage for itself and each additional insured for at least three (3) years after completion of the Services.

F. Business Automobile Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount equal to or greater than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for the term of this Agreement. Business Automobile Liability coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired,

and non-owned automobiles. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis.

G. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance in an amount not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and such insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) annual aggregate. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, on a primary, non-contributory basis. Umbrella coverage for such additional insured shall apply as primary and non-contributory before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insured.

H. Professional Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, during the term of this Agreement maintain a professional liability policy and will provide the **COUNTY** with proof of coverage in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate.

I. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance: The **CONTRACTOR** shall, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, purchase and maintain in force a policy of insurance, written by one or more insurance carriers licensed to do business in the State of New York, and having offices within the State of New York, which will insure against all claims under New York State Workers' Compensation Law at statutory New York limits.

J. The **CONTRACTOR** shall require any subcontractors to procure and maintain insurance coverage of the same type and in the same amounts with the same endorsements required of the **CONTRACTOR** in the above Insurance Coverage Requirement paragraphs.

K. Payment(s) to the **CONTRACTOR** may be suspended in the event that the **CONTRACTOR** or its subcontractors, if any, fail to provide the required insurance documentation in a timely manner.

L. Waiver of Subrogation: The **CONTRACTOR** waives all rights against the **COUNTY** and its agents, officers, directors, and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, Business Auto Liability, Excess/Umbrella Liability, Professional Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

18. **REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The **COUNTY** shall, pursuant to the requirements of CSEP/III-E funded programs, comply with the definition of Services, April 2011, as established by the NYSOFA (96-PI-43).
- B. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the **COUNTY** with required information needed to meet planning, coordination, evaluation, and reporting requirements as required by the NYSOFA's Consolidated Area Agency Reporting System (CAARS), by the 10th of every month. The current and revised CAARS Monthly Report Forms and Monthly Summary Form must be submitted as an attachment to the voucher on a monthly basis.
- C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall maintain appropriate Consumer records on each EISEP Consumer who receives Services through this program; the **COUNTY** shall have access to the Consumer records upon request; the **COUNTY** shall have ownership of all Consumer's records and files.
- D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with policies ensuring Consumer confidentiality, as established by the **COUNTY**, when information sharing between agencies is crucial to the Consumer's well-being and is needed to ensure effective Service provision; pertinent information shall be shared in accordance with federal and state regulations and statutes.
- E. The **CONTRACTOR** shall provide the **COUNTY** with required monthly, periodic, and/or special reports and shall submit all reports to the **COUNTY** by the dates specified.

19. **COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall coordinate referrals.
- B. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** shall work with older persons, who are not eligible for Services under this Agreement, to obtain needed Services.
- C. The **CONTRACTOR** shall coordinate with other appropriate service providers in obtaining and providing referrals for older residents of Oneida County.

20. **AGREEMENT CANCELLATION**

- A. This Agreement may be cancelled by the **COUNTY** for failure by the **CONTRACTOR** to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The **CONTRACTOR** shall agree to incur no new obligations nor submit a claim for any expenses made after the receipt of written notification of termination.
- B. The **CONTRACTOR** and the **COUNTY** reserve the right to cancel the Agreement upon thirty (30) day written notice to the other party.
- C. The **CONTRACTOR** agrees that in the event of termination, said party shall make a full and final accounting of all funds received and monies expended under the Agreement

within thirty (30) days after the date of termination. Any unexpended funds shall be the property of the **COUNTY**.

D. The **CONTRACTOR** shall coordinate with the **COUNTY** and other providers to ensure that any break in service to Consumers shall not be detrimental to the Consumers' health or well-being. If available and appropriate, other services shall be substituted and/or coordinated on the Consumers' behalf.

21. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

A. This Agreement contains the binding Agreement between the **PARTIES** and supersedes all other agreements and representations, written or oral, on the subject matter of this Agreement.

B. Oral statements and understandings are not valid or binding, and this Agreement shall not be changed or modified except by a writing signed by all **PARTIES**.

C. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall be deemed the same instrument.

22. **INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

All exhibits, addenda, appendices, and attachments, to which reference is made, are deemed incorporated in this Agreement, whether or not actually attached.

23. **STANDARD ADDENDUM**

The **CONTRACTOR** shall comply with the Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as **APPENDIX D**.

24. **CHOICE OF LAW/FORUM**

A. If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

B. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

25. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the **PARTIES** hereto and their respective heirs, legal or personal representation, successors and assigns.

26. **NON WAIVER**

No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by either party, unless such waiver shall be set forth in a written instrument executed by such party. Any waiver by any of the **PARTIES** to any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not imply preceding or subsequent waiver of that or any other provision, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

27. **SEVERABILITY**

If any provision of this Agreement or any part thereof is or becomes void or unenforceable by force or operation of law, the **PARTIES** agree that the Agreement shall be reformed to replace the stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision. Further, the **PARTIES** agree that all other provisions shall remain valid and enforceable.

28. **AUTHORITY TO ACT/SIGN**

The **CONTRACTOR** hereby represents and certifies that it has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery by the **CONTRACTOR** of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein have been duly authorized by the **CONTRACTOR**; no other action on the part of the **CONTRACTOR** or any other person or entity, whether pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Operation, Operating Agreement or Bylaws, as the case may be, or by law or otherwise, are necessary to authorize the **CONTRACTOR** to enter into this Agreement, or to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

29. **ADVICE OF COUNSEL**

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have here unto set their hand on the date respectively stated.

COMMUNITY WELLNESS PARTNERS, INC.

Michael Sweeney, CEO

Date

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Date

OFFICE FOR THE AGING AND CONTINUING CARE

Michael J. Romano, Director

Date

Approved:

By: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date

APPENDIX A

- 1) The Older Americans Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C.A. § 3001 et. seq.)
- 2) 2 CFR part 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards)
- 3) 2 CFR Part 230 (Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations)
- 4) 2 CFR Part 376 (Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension)
- 5) 20 CFR Part 614 (Provisions Governing the Senior Community Service Employment Program)
- 6) 29 CFR Part 37 (Implementation of the Nondiscrimination and Equal Opportunity Provisions of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998)
- 7) 45 CFR Part 75 (Uniform Administration Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements for HHS Awards)
- 8) 45 CFR Part 80 (Nondiscrimination under programs Receiving Federal Assistance Through the Department of Health and Human Services Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964)
- 9) 45 CFR Part 84 (Nondiscrimination on the basis of Handicap)
- 10) 45 CFR Part 92 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grant and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments)
- 11) 45 CFR Part 93 (New Restrictions on Lobbying)
- 12) 45 CFR Part 1321, Subparts A-D (Grants to State and Community Programs on Aging)
- 13) 45 CFR Part 1321.61 (b)(4) (Support of State Title VII Activities)
- 14) Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975, as amended (29 USC §621, et seq.)
- 15) Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C.A. §12101, et seq.)
- 16) Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (42 U.S.C.A. §2000e, et. seq.)
- 17) Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended (29 U.S.C.A. §206)
- 18) Hatch Act (5 U.S.C.A. §1501, et seq.)
- 19) Low Income Energy Assistance (42 U.S.C.A. § 8621, et seq.)
- 20) Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 504 (29 U.S.C.A. §794) (Nondiscrimination)
- 21) Single Audit Act of 1984 (31 U.S.C.A. §7501, et. seq.)
- 22) USDA Nutrition Programs for the Elderly (7 C.F.R. § 226, et seq.) and (7 C.F.R. §235, et seq.)
- 23) Office of Management and Budget (OMB):

- a. OMB Circular A-87 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments)
 - b. OMB Circular A-95 (Clearinghouse Review)
 - c. OMB Circular A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments)
 - d. OMB Circular A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and other Non-profit Organizations)
 - e. OMB Circular A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations)
 - f. OMB Circular A-128 (Audits of State and Local Governments)
 - g. OMB Circular A-133 (Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations)
- 24) 30 FR 12319- Federal Executive Order 11246, as Amended by 32 FR 14303- Federal Executive Order 11375 (Affirmative Action); as Amended by 43 FR 46501- Federal Executive Order 12086 (Consolidation of Compliance Functions); and as Amended by 67 FR 77141- Federal Executive Order 13279 (Equal Protection for Faith-Based and Community Organizations)
 - 25) New York State Office for the Aging Rules and Regulations (9 NYCRR Parts 6651, 6652, 6653, 654, 6655, and 6656)
 - 26) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15- State Human Rights Law (N.Y. Exec. Law §290, et seq.)
 - 27) Executive Law of New York State, Article 15-a Minority/Women's Business contract Requirements (N.Y. Exec. Law §310, et seq.)
 - 28) Executive Law of New York State, Article 7-a Solicitation and Collection of Funds for Charitable Purposes (N.Y. Exec. Law § 171-a, et seq.)
 - 29) Expanded In-home Services for the Elderly (EISEP) Program Standards (87-PI-66 [10/21/87])
 - 30) NYS Office for the Aging's 1990 Nutrition Program Standards (90-PI-26 [5/17/90])
 - 31) Legal Assistance Standards (94-PI-52 [12/29/94])
 - 32) Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP) Handbook
 - 33) Governor's 1960 Code of Fair Practices (9 CRR-NY 1.4)
 - 34) Governor's Executive Order 6 (Affirmative Action Efforts) (9 NYCRR 4.6)
 - 35) Governor's Executive Order 19 (Prevention of Sexual Harassment) (9 NYCRR 4.19)
 - 36) Governor's Executive Order 28 (Prohibiting discrimination based on Sexual Orientation) (9 NYCRR 4.28)

APPENDIX B
Oneida County Office for the Aging
Grievance Procedures

In accordance with the Older Americans Act (OAA), as amended, the Oneida County Office for the Aging has established the following process for resolving complaints from participants who are dissatisfied with or persons denied services funded under the Act.

Right to File a Grievance

The Office for the Aging and all contracting provider agencies who receive OAA funds shall notify program participants of their right to file a grievance with the provider agency and/or with Oneida County Office for the Aging. Upon request, the Office for the Aging will provide assistance with filing a grievance.

Denial of Service or Client's Dissatisfaction of Service

A participant or applicant who is denied OAA services must be given the reasons for the denial. Services may be denied because of funding restrictions, ineligibility, hours or locations have changed, reassessment determined services no longer needed, or client is disruptive to the program.

For OAA services for which a written application is made, the denial shall be confirmed in writing and the applicant informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom the grievance shall be made.

For OAA services for which verbal application is made by telephone or in person, the person may be denied verbally and verbally informed of the right to file a grievance and to whom.

Grievance Process

Filing a Grievance

- Individual must submit their grievance in writing to the Director of the Office for the Aging who will forward the Letter to the designated person of the provider agency to conduct the initial review.
- **The grievance must be filed within thirty (30) calendar days of denial, reduction or termination of services, or of the event or circumstances with which the person is dissatisfied.** The Office for the Aging or the provider agency may grant an extension for good cause shown.
- The Letter of Grievance should include a written statement setting forth in detail the date, time and circumstances that are the basis for the complaint.

Investigation and Response to a Grievance

- The designated reviewer will investigate the complaint. The reviewer will determine whether the action was in accordance to applicable Older Americans Act and State laws and regulation and are supported by facts.
- The reviewer will prepare and send written response to the grievant and to the Office for the Aging Director within fifteen (15) working days after the grievance is filed. The response will set forth the circumstances relating to the grievance, the action requested by the grievant, the findings of the reviewer, a proposed remedial action and, if any, the reason(s) for and facts relied on in the determination.

Appeal of Initial Response/Decision

If the grievant is not satisfied with the determination, s(he) has the right to further review as follows:

- S(he) may initiate a request for subsequent review by the Office for the Aging Director within ten (10) calendar days following receipt of notification from the provider agency of its decision.
- The Office for the Aging Director will request, and the provider agency shall provide, copies of the initial file on the complaint in question. The Office for the Aging Director will review the materials to ensure that pertinent policies and procedures have been applied and followed.
- If the policies and procedures have been adhered to, the Office for the Aging Director will not overturn the decision of its contracting provider agency. If the proper policies and procedures have not been applied, the director reserves the right to overturn the decision.
- A written notification of the results will be made to the grievant within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the appeal request.

Record Keeping

The provider agency will keep a file, for six years, of all relevant documents and records of a grievance. The file shall include at a minimum: the initial grievance; any investigative reports; any and all written responses; any documents or other records submitted by any party; and, if applicable, the notice to the grievant of the right to appeal.

Confidentiality

No information, documents or other records relating to a grievance shall be disclosed by program staff or volunteers in a form that identifies the grievant without the written informed consent of the grievant, unless the disclosure is required by court order or for program monitoring by authorized agencies.

APPENDIX C

Oneida County Office for the Aging

Voucher Instructions for Units of Service Contracts

Complete the Oneida County voucher (3-part white, yellow, and pink form) as follows:

1. **Department:** Office for the Aging and Continuing Care
2. **Claimants Name and Address:** Contractor name and address (checks will be payable to the name given and sent to the address listed).
3. **Date:** List month this claim covers.
4. **Vendor's Invoice Number:** leave blank
5. **Quantity/Description of Material or Service/Unit Price/Amount:**
 - ✓ State the number of units of service and the description of services performed during the month.
 - ✓ List the Unit Price as stated in the Contract Budget.
 - ✓ Place the amount (Units X Unit Price) in the Amount column.
 - ✓ Place the amount to be reimbursed in the Total block.
 - ✓ Specify program funds (III-E, EISEP, CSE, III-B etc.) in the space after the Contract Number.
6. **Claimant's Certification:**

Fill out completely, Note that Oneida County will not pay a voucher without an original signature, Federal ID Number or Social Security Number.
7. **Voucher Backup**
 - ✓ Attach CAARS monthly report.
 - ✓ Master list of clients billed for on voucher (with individual total monthly amount billed).
 - ✓ Attach appropriate backup:
 - Payroll certification sheets and time sheets signed by Agency employee.
 - Legal Assistance Program – case numbers, DOB, Legal Assistance Referral, Type of Service, Fax Date and Unit of Services.
 - Housekeeper/Chore (PCA Level I) or Homemaker/personal care (PCA Level II), Housekeeper/chore (Level I) – Contract EISEP voucher backup. Copies of PCA daily logs including date and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Adult Day Care – OFFICE approved sign-in log sheet with dates and times of service and all must be signed by client.
 - Emergency Response Systems – (Original Invoice)

Have all accounting records, receipts and supporting documentation readily available for review by the County, State and/or Federal personnel authorized to examine and/or audit program accounts. Ref: US Code of Federal Regulations 45-74 amended in 1980. Check numbers, dates paid and amounts paid must be written on each receipt.
8. **Timely Submissions:**
 - ✓ Submit monthly vouchers by the 10th day of the month following the reporting month.
 - ✓ Checks are issued by Oneida County Audit and Control only on Fridays - approximately 30 days after submission.
 - ✓ If all documentation is not included, the voucher will be returned unpaid with a request for proper backup and documentation.
9. **Changes To The Budget** (including personnel):
 - ✓ Submit a Budget Revision and a justification for the change.

10. Technical Assistance:

- ✓ If you have fiscal questions regarding your program or require technical assistance, please contact the OFA-OCC Fiscal Unit directly at 315-798-5456.

Susie Perritano, Accounting Supervisor

APPENDIX D

STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
 - i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local)

with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and

4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus,
Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of
each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.

- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 - ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 - iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 - v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
 - vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 - viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
 - i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder

to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The

principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application; request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.
- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (hereinafter "OGS")

website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.
- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver

may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEWYORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.

Updated: 11/8/2018

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive



Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
Commissioner's Office
COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ~ 800 PARK AVENUE ~ UTICA, NY 13501
PHONE: 315-798-5733 ~ FAX: 315-798-5218

September 1, 2021

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 21-253

Re: Grant from OCFS (Contract 144367)

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

Oneida County is in receipt of a grant from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services in the amount of \$218,765.00. The grant will be used to fund services provided by the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center (CAC) commencing October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

This grant supports Law Enforcement Coordinator officers who have been trained in the CAC's procedures and protocols regarding child abuse cases. The Law Enforcement Coordinators will be assigned to the CAC and act as the liaisons between the CAC and their respective agencies.

I am available at any time to further discuss this grant should you have any questions.

I am respectfully requesting that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for acceptance of the grant funds.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

CFB/tms
attachment

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-10-21

#35402

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS)
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, New York 12144

Title of Activity or Services: Oneida County Child Advocacy Center Grant

Proposed Dates of Operations: October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022

Client Population/Number to be Served:

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

This grant will help support the positions of four (4) part-time Law Enforcement Coordinators (LEC) from various police agencies. The LEC are part of the multidisciplinary team (MDT) located at the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center (CAC). The MDT investigates cases of alleged child sexual abuse and severe physical abuse. The LEC also act as the liaisons between the CAC, police agencies, the Department of Social Services, and the District Attorney’s Office in matters relating to the investigation and prosecution of MDT cases. The LEC participate in case review, assist in increasing community awareness of the CAC and input data about the criminal aspect of MDT cases into the computer program. The grant will also support, in part, the CAC’s Administrator.

The CAC provides on-site law-enforcement, Oneida County DFCS Caseworkers, victim advocacy, scheduled medical examinations, counseling, preventive services, child fatality review and a state-of-the-art training facility.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

These funds will be used to support Contractors/Consultants, travel and trainings, and other operating expenses.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

Total Grant Amount: \$218,765.00

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: A2703 - 100% funds through the New York State Office of Children and Family Services

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal 0%
State 100%
County 0%

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served:

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>STATE AGENCY (Name & Address):</p> <p>NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street Rensselaer, NY 12144</p>	<p>BUSINESS UNIT/DEPT. ID: CFS01 / 3400000</p> <p>CONTRACT NUMBER: C028055</p> <p>CONTRACT TYPE:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Year Agreement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simplified Renewal Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Term Agreement</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME:</p> <p>ONEIDA COUNTY OF</p>	<p>TRANSACTION TYPE:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> New <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/> Amendment</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR DOS INCORPORATED NAME:</p> <p>Oneida County</p>	<p>PROJECT NAME:</p> <p>MDT CAC</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS:</p> <p>NYS Vendor ID Number: 1000002595 Federal Tax ID Number: 156000460 DUNS Number (if applicable):</p>	<p>AGENCY IDENTIFIER:</p> <p>CFDA NUMBER (Federally Funded Grants Only):</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR PRIMARY MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p>800 PARK AVE UTICA NY 13501</p> <p>CONTRACTOR PAYMENT ADDRESS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p> <p>800 PARK AVE UTICA NY 13501</p> <p>CONTRACT MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p> <p>800 PARK AVE UTICA NY 13501</p>	<p>CONTRACTOR STATUS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipality, Code: 300100000-000 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Nation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit</p> <p>Charities Registration Number:</p> <p>Exemption Status/Code: Government</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sectarian Entity</p>

Contract Number: # C028055

Page 1 of 2

Master Grant Contract, Face Page

000000

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>CURRENT CONTRACT TERM: From: 10/01/2017 To: 09/30/2022</p> <p>CURRENT CONTRACT PERIOD: From: 10/01/2021 To: 09/30/2022</p> <p>AMENDED TERM: From: To:</p> <p>AMENDED PERIOD: From: To:</p>	<p>CONTRACT FUNDING AMOUNT (<i>Multi-year</i> - enter total projected amount of the contract; <i>Fixed Term/Simplified Renewal</i> - enter current period amount):</p> <p>CURRENT: 218,765.00</p> <p>AMENDED:</p> <p>FUNDING SOURCE(S)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
---	--



FOR MULTI-YEAR AGREEMENTS ONLY - CONTRACT PERIOD AND FUNDING AMOUNT:
(Out years represent projected funding amounts)

#	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT AMOUNT	AMENDED PERIOD	AMENDED AMOUNT
1	See Attachment B (if Attachment B is noted as an attachment to this Agreement)			
2				
3				
4				
5				

ATTACHMENTS PART OF THIS AGREEMENT:
All terms and provisions of the original agreement, or as previously amended, remain in full force and effect with the exception of any changes to the face page and the revised or additional documents listed below.

- Attachment A-1
- Attachment A-1B
- Attachment B - Budget
- Attachment C
- Attachment D

The parties hereto have executed this AGREEMENT as of the dates appearing under their signatures.

<p style="text-align: center;">CONTRACTOR</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">STATE AGENCY Office of Children and Family Services</p>
<p>Electronically Signed by:</p> 	<p>Electronically Signed by:</p> 
	<p><u>State Agency Certification</u></p> <p>"In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract."</p>

I certify that I have personally verified the electronic signature of the Contractor to this Agreement.

BCM SIGNATURE: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE

STATE COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

ATTACHMENT A-1
AGENCY-SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ALL
NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES (OCFS)
CONTRACTS

(4-20-2021)

The words "Agreement" and "Contract" are used interchangeably throughout this Appendix and refer back to the Master Contract.

1. STAFF

It is the policy of OCFS to encourage the employment of qualified applicants for, or recipients of, public assistance by both public organizations and private enterprises who are under contractual agreement to OCFS for the provision of goods and services. Contractor will be expected to make best efforts in this area.

For the purposes of this section "Staff" includes employees, owners, directors, subsidiaries, affiliates, partners, agents and subcontractors of the Contractor working under this Agreement.

- a. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for performance of work by its Staff working under this Agreement.
- b. OCFS reserves the right to require;
 - The Contractor to identify, in writing, the Staff who will be responsible for performing the work to be done under this CONTRACT,
 - Prior written approval of OCFS for a Staff change or substitution, and
 - The Contractor's submission of the Staff resume and proof of any required licensure to OCFS for review and pre-approval. OCFS may refuse to approve any Staff based on its review of such individual's professional capacity and licensure to perform the required services.
- c. The Contractor specifically represents and agrees that its Staff has and shall possess the required education, licensure, experience, knowledge, and character necessary to qualify its Staff for the particular duties to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, including having the necessary integrity and professional capacity to meet OCFS's reasonable expectations.
- d. Whenever the Contractor becomes aware that any of its Staff who are providing services under the Agreement no longer possess the necessary education, experience, knowledge, and professional capacity including required professional licensure and/or have unsatisfactory performance evaluations and/or engage in employee misconduct and/or violate employment practices and policies, the Contractor shall immediately notify OCFS.
- e. OCFS reserves the right to require the Contractor to remove any of its Staff from work under the Agreement, if, in OCFS's discretion, such individual is not performing in accordance with this Agreement, for any other reasonable work-related cause, or any of the reasons listed under 1.d above.
- f. Upon written notice from OCFS regarding any of the issues identified under c. d. and/or e. above, Contractor shall promptly investigate such claim. Contractor must reply in writing to OCFS within ten (10) days of the receipt of OCFS's notice specifying a course of action or remedy for OCFS review and approval. If OCFS and the Contractor cannot reach an agreed upon course of action or remedy, OCFS reserves the right to remove the individual from performing work under the contract and require replacement of the staff member or may, in its discretion, terminate the contract for cause. Following the Contractor or OCFS's removal of Staff, where applicable, OCFS will follow agency procedures to restrict or remove access of the Staff from OCFS's premises and information resources. OCFS will also remove the Staff member's right to provide services under the agreement at an OCFS contractor's facilities.
- g. The Federal Immigration Reform and Control Act, as amended (8 USC § 1324a et al.), obligates employers, such as the Contractor and its subcontractors, to verify that its employees are legally entitled to work in the United States. In order to confirm that the employees are legally entitled to work in the United States, OCFS reserves the right to request documentation attesting to the legal entitlement to work in the United States of any Contractor or subcontractor employee assigned work under this Agreement. OCFS does not provide sponsorship. The Contractor warrants to OCFS that all of its Staff who perform work under the Agreement are legally authorized to work in the United States. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all of its Staff retain the authorization to legally work in the United States throughout the term of the Agreement.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this CONTRACT and the attachments thereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the ATTACHMENTS. Any modifications to the tasks or workplan contained in Attachment C must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or workplan shall commence.
- b. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize Federal financial participation to OCFS under the Federal Social Security Act, where applicable.
- c. If funds from this CONTRACT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply:
 - Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes or Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, Department of Law, The Capitol, Albany, New York 12224.
 - The Contractor shall provide to OCFS in a format provided by OCFS such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as OCFS shall require.
- d. OCFS will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this CONTRACT and activities completed or contemplated thereunder. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this CONTRACT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- e. If additional funds become available for the same purpose as described in the original procurement, OCFS reserves the right to modify the CONTRACT to provide additional funding to the Contractor for provision of additional mutually agreed upon services and/or to extend the provision of services under the CONTRACT. This additional funding can be provided within an existing period, or in conjunction with a change in the original term. Any changes in the amount or changes in period and amount are subject to the approval of OCFS and the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC).
- f. Contractor may not submit claims in an amount in excess of funds lawfully available for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract for any one year of the contract without the written permission of OCFS.

OCFS reserves the right to deny claims submitted by the Contractor in an amount in excess of funds lawfully available for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract for any one year of the contract.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that allowable claims submitted by the Contractor under the Master Contract are subject to the continued availability of funding, and Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it may not be reimbursed by OCFS or the State of New York for claims if funds for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract have become unavailable. In that instance, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor will have no cause of action against OCFS or the State of New York based on the failure to pay such claims.

For purposes of this section the term "funds lawfully available for payment" includes but is not limited to grants, annual appropriations and allocations available pursuant to State or federal law.
- g. All organizations that receive Federal and/or New York State financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with Federal and/or New York State financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct Federal and/or New York State financial assistance

(including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct Federal and/or New York State financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such Federal and/or New York State financial assistance.

- h. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, buildings and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this CONTRACT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and client information with regard to services provided under this CONTRACT in conformity with the provisions of applicable State and Federal laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this CONTRACT.
- b. Contractor agrees to retain all non-public information obtained from OCFS as confidential and agrees not to release or discuss any of such information unless contractor has obtained the prior consent of OCFS, or is otherwise forced, compelled, or required to disclose this information by operation of law or applicable government authority. Contractor shall promptly notify OCFS of any disclosure made by contractor and/or any request of contractor to disclose, by operation of law, or applicable government authority, such confidential information. In addition, all information and knowledge concerning youth in OCFS custody, which Contractor may obtain from OCFS shall be kept strictly confidential. Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutory and regulatory confidential provisions, including but not limited to sections 372, 422, and 444 of the Social Services Law; section 501-c of the Executive Law; Article 27-F of the Public Health Law; 9 NYCRR 164.7 and 168.7 and 18 NYCRR 357.3, 423.7, 431.7 and 432.7.
- c. Any contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by OCFS agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of OCFS to sign the Confidentiality Non-Disclosure Agreement and Contractor Employee and Volunteer Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of OCFS and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, OCFS will require a database check of the Staff Exclusion List (SEL) maintained by the Justice Center for People with Special Needs (Justice Center) and of the Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contact with children in the care or custody of OCFS. Any other contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of OCFS agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign the Confidentiality Non-Disclosure Agreement before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.

4. PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. OCFS and the State of New York expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this CONTRACT or activity supported by this CONTRACT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this CONTRACT shall expressly acknowledge OCFS's right to such license.
- b. All of the license rights so reserved to OCFS and the State of New York under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the CONTRACT is federally funded.
- c. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this CONTRACT, it will provide to OCFS at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of OCFS, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

5. PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any and all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this CONTRACT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this CONTRACT, shall be promptly and fully reported to OCFS. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

6. TERMINATION

To the extent permitted by law, this CONTRACT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of OCFS terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by OCFS to the Contractor.

7. FISCAL SANCTION

In accordance with the OCFS Fiscal Sanction policy, Contractors may be placed on fiscal sanction when OCFS identifies any of the following issues:

- The Contractor has received an Advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another CONTRACT that has not been refunded to OCFS within the established timeframe;
- An OCFS, OSC, or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to OCFS;
- The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this CONTRACT;
- The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this CONTRACT;
- A local, State or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
- The Contractor is not in compliance with State or federal statutes or regulations, or applicable OCFS guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
- Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under this CONTRACT with OCFS.

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or CONTRACT renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid a Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by OCFS may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection or legal action. If a CONTRACT is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest, is paid.

8. REFUNDS

In the event that the contractor must make a refund to the OCFS for contract related activities (repayment of an advance, an audit disallowance, or for any other reason), payment must be made in the form of a check or money order payable to "New York State Office of Children and Family Services". The contractor must include with the payment a brief explanation of why the refund is being made and reference the contract number. Refund payments must be submitted to:

New York State Office of Children and Family Services
Attention: Contract Cash Receipts
Bureau of Contract Management
Capital View Office Park
52 Washington Street, South Building, Room 202
Rensselaer, New York 12144

9. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING LAW

The Contractor will comply with all New York State and OCFS procedures relative to the permissible contacts and disclosure of contacts as required by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k and OCFS procedures and will affirmatively certify that all information provided pursuant to those provisions is complete, true and accurate. This certification is included in the Offerer's Certification and Affirmation of Understanding and CONTRACT pursuant to State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k.

OCFS reserves the right to terminate this CONTRACT if the Offerer's Certification filed by the Contractor in accordance with the New York State Finance Law Section 139-k was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete. Upon such a determination by the OCFS, OCFS may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the written notification terms of this CONTRACT. Nothing herein shall preclude or otherwise limit OCFS's right to terminate this contact as otherwise set forth in the applicable provisions of this CONTRACT.

10. REQUIRED REPORTS – CONTRACTS FOR CONSULTING SERVICES

If consulting services (including services for analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services) are provided, the Contractor must submit on or before May 15th of each year for the annual period ending March 31st, Form AC-3272-S New York State Consultant Services – Contractor's Annual Employment Report. This form must report information for all employees who provided services under the CONTRACT whether employed by the Contractor or a subcontractor. This form will be available for public inspection and copying under the Freedom of Information Law with any individual employee names and social security numbers redacted.

Contractors can obtain this form from their Contract Manager or through the Internet at the following site:
<http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/forms/ac3272s.doc>

The Contractor must submit a completed Form AC-3272-S New York State Consultant Services – Contractor's Annual Employment Report to each of the following addresses:

New York State Office of Children and Family Services
Bureau of Contract Management
52 Washington Street, South Building, Room 202
Rensselaer, New York 12144

New York State Office of the State Comptroller
Bureau of Contracts
110 State Street, 11th Floor
Albany, New York 12236
Attn: Consultant Reporting

New York State Department of Civil Service
Empire State Plaza
Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, New York 12239

11. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

By entering into this CONTRACT, Contractor certifies that it is not on the "Entities Determined To Be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers Pursuant to The New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" list ("Prohibited Entities List") posted on the OGS website at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf> and further certifies that it will not utilize on such CONTRACT any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this CONTRACT, it must provide the same certification at the time the CONTRACT is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of the CONTRACT will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before OCFS may approve a request for Assignment of CONTRACT.

During the term of the CONTRACT, should OCFS receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, OCFS will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then

OCFS shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or CONTRACT, including, but not limited to, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

OCFS reserves the right to reject any request for renewal, extension, or assignment for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the renewal, extension, or assignment of the CONTRACT, and to pursue a responsibility review with Contractor should it appear on the Prohibited Entities List hereafter.

12. ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. Expectation of Insured: The Contractor, if a municipal corporation, represents that it is a self-insured entity. If a not-for-profit corporation or entity other than a self-insured municipal corporation, the Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain in effect a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount. The Contractor agrees that it will require any and all Subcontractors with whom it subcontracts pursuant to this CONTRACT to obtain and maintain a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount.
- b. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 14 of this CONTRACT, to the extent the contractor provides health care and treatment or professional consultation to residents of facilities operated by OCFS, in conformance with Executive Law §522 the provisions of paragraphs A, B and C of Article 14 (Article 14 A., B. and C.) shall not apply. In such cases, the provisions of Public Officers Law §17, to the extent provided by Executive Law §522, shall apply instead.

13. EXECUTIVE ORDER NUMBER 38

Executive Order Number 38 sets Limits on State-Funded Administrative Costs & Executive Compensation. Contracts, payment requests and reporting must comply with the regulations promulgated pursuant to this Executive Order. The Order can be found at the following website address:
<http://executiveorder38.ny.gov/>

LEGAL NOTICE: Based upon the April 8, 2014 decision in Agencies for Children's Therapy Services, Inc. v. New York State Department of Health, et al. ("ACTS"), covered providers conducting business in Nassau County need not file Executive Order 38 disclosures. For purposes of this notice, "conducting business" means having a place of business within Nassau County, providing program services or administrative services involving the use or receipt of State funds or State-authorized payments within Nassau County, or otherwise conducting business within Nassau County in relation to which executive compensation is paid. Please note that the ACTS decision is under appeal. Those affected by the ACTS' decision should periodically check the EO 38 website for updates regarding any changes to this notice.

14. MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (M/WBE)

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, OCFS recognizes its obligation under the law to promote opportunities for maximum feasible participation of certified Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO) for minority group members and women in the performance of OCFS contracts. Accordingly, information regarding OCFS' target goals for M/WBE participation in contracting activities as well as guidelines for Prime Contractor responsibilities pursuant to this law are outlined in the Attachment MWBE entitled "Participation by Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises: Requirements and Procedures". Included in this document are links to the forms and instructions required as a part of this program.

15. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS (SDVOB)

The Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Act, signed into law by Governor Andrew M. Cuomo on May 12, 2014, allows eligible Veteran business owners to become certified as a New York State Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business (SDVOB) in order to increase the participation of such businesses in New York State's contracting opportunities. The SDVOB Act, which is codified under Article 17-B of the Executive Law, acknowledges that SDVOBs strongly contribute to the economies of the State and the nation. Therefore, and consistent with its Master Goal Plan, OCFS strongly encourages vendors who contract with OCFS to consider the utilization of certified SDVOBs, that are responsible and responsive, for at least six percent (6%) of discretionary non-personnel service spending in the fulfillment of the requirements of their contracts with OCFS. Such partnering may include utilizing certified SDVOBs as subcontractors, suppliers, protégés, or in other supporting roles to the maximum extent practical, and consistent with the legal requirements of the State Finance Law and the Executive Law. Certified SDVOBs may be readily identified through the directory of certified businesses at: <https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/>

For additional information relating to the use of certified SDVOBs in contract performance, and participation by SDVOBs with respect to State Contracts through Set Asides, please refer to the following:

- Use of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises in Contract Performance

- Participation by Service-Disabled Veterans with Respect to State Contracts Through Set Asides
- <https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/>

Please note that bidders/proposers must continue to utilize M/WBEs, as discussed above in paragraph 14, consistent with current State law.

16. OUTSIDE COUNSEL

Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes or Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the New York State Office of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, Department of Law, and Contract Approval Unit, Civil Recoveries Bureau, NYS Department of Law, The Capitol, Albany, NY 12224.

17. EXECUTIVE ORDER NUMBER 177

Executive Order Number 177, signed on February 3, 2018, by Governor Andrew M. Cuomo directs New York State agencies and authorities not to enter into any contracts with entities that have institutional policies or practices that fail to address the harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, military status, or other protected basis. The Contractor must provide the EO 177 Certification statement found at the following website address: OCFS-2647, EO 177 Certification prior to any contract award or renewal of any contract by OCFS. By signing this agreement, contractor certifies that it is in compliance with these provisions.

18. FEDERAL FUND ADVANCE REQUEST

Requests for advance payments on federally funded contracts must be made in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, and in particular with 2 CFR section 200.305 and other applicable laws, rules and regulations. Requests for advance payments on federally funded contracts must be made, in writing, on the Federal Fund Advance Request form (OCFS-3900), pursuant to the process established by OCFS. OCFS will review and a determination will be made upon the contractor's submission of all required information. OCFS will recoup advance payments on federally funded contracts by crediting subsequent claims, so that the advance payment is recouped in full as soon as administratively feasible and in no event later than the third quarter of the contract period and in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 and any other applicable laws, rules and regulations and in accordance with the Federal Fund Advance Request Form (OCFS-3900). In the event a request for an advance payment on a federally funded contract is made in or later than the second quarter of the contract period, and such request is approved by OCFS, OCFS will recoup such advance payment by crediting subsequent claims, so that the advance payment is recouped in full as soon as administratively feasible and in no event later than the fourth quarter of the contract period in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 and any other applicable laws, rules and regulations and the Federal Fund Advance Request Form (OCFS-3900).

19. SPENDING ADJUSTMENTS

OCFS recognizes that actual costs incurred under the contract may be different from the projected costs in the approved contract budget. Upon the contractor's determination that expenditures are going to deviate from the approved contract budget, a written request for an adjustment to the spending of the approved contract budget must be submitted.

A budget spending adjustment request must be in writing and completed and approved by OCFS prior to the effective date of the adjustment to allow for the processing of any claims related to costs exceeding the current approved budget categories for the contract your organization's project. Any spending related to a budget spending adjustment that is not submitted and approved prior to the effective date may result in the non-reimbursement of associated expenses.

All budget spending adjustments will be subject to review by the OCFS Contract Compliance Unit to determine compliance with mandatory NYS MWBE requirements as stated in the Contract. Any spending adjustment that alters discretionary spending under the Contract may result in changes to your MWBE Spending Goal.

OCFS will not approve any budget spending adjustment during the final year of the Contract that appear to have the intent of spending down unexpended funds on equipment or other items that are not directly related to use in the current contract period/term.

While there are occasions where it is necessary, OCFS discourages budget spending adjustments in the final quarter of the Contract.

20. STATE FINANCE LAW §139-I

New York State Finance Law §139-I, effective January 1, 2019, requires, in relevant part, that "[e]very bid . . . made to the state or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, shall contain [a] statement subscribed by the bidder and affirmed by such bidder as true under the penalty of perjury. . . [that] '[b]y submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section two hundred one-g of the labor law. The Contractor must provide the foregoing certification prior to any award being made by OCFS. For additional guidance on drafting an appropriate sexual harassment policy and developing appropriate training please refer to State Finance Law §139-I and <https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers#top>. By signing this agreement, contractor certifies that it is in compliance with these provisions.

Attachment A-1 B Cover Only

Attachment A1-B

Program Specific Terms and Conditions

Multi-Disciplinary Teams and Child Advocacy Centers (MDT/CAC)

MDT/CAC's conduct investigations of physical abuse, sexual abuse, near death and deaths of children ages 0 to 18 years of age using cross discipline expertise; an environment staffed by and/or accessible to multiple disciplines for training and equipped to conduct initial and ongoing forensic interviews, case management, medical exams and psycho/social assessments in a child and family friendly setting. The MDT/CAC identifies opportunities for systemic changes and immediate interventions to enhance investigations and treatment of crimes against children.

The following are the required New York State program standards or components of a fully functioning CAC:

- **A Child Appropriate/Child Friendly Facility:** A comfortable, private, child friendly setting that is both physically and psychologically safe for clients. It is preferable that this site be in a location separate from other service providers. However, it may be a special family/victim-oriented sub-facility within a larger agency.
- **Established Multidisciplinary Team (MDT):** There must be a well-functioning multidisciplinary child abuse investigation team in place with a protocol for the investigation and interviewing of child victims. The team must consist of representation from Child Protective Services, the District Attorney's office, law enforcement agencies and medical providers. The team should also include mental health, victim advocacy, and other agencies involved with targeted cases.
- **Organizational Capacity:** A legal entity responsible for program and fiscal operations that implements sound administrative practices.
- **Cultural Competency and Diversity:** Promotes policies, practices and procedures that are culturally competent.
- **Forensic/Investigative Interviews:** Interviews are conducted in a manner that is of a neutral, fact finding nature, and coordinated to avoid duplicative interviewing.
- **Medical Evaluation:** Specialized medical evaluation and treatment are made available to child victims as part of the MDT response, either at the CAC or through coordination and referral with other specialized medical providers.
- **Therapeutic Intervention:** Specialized mental health services are made available as part of the team response, either at the CAC or through coordination and referral with other providers, throughout the investigation and subsequent legal proceedings.
- **Victim Support/Advocacy:** Victim support and advocacy are available, throughout the investigation and prosecution.
- **Case Review:** Team meetings and information sharing regarding the investigation, case status and services needed by the child and family occur on a routine basis.
- **Case Tracking:** CACs must agree to collaborate to develop and implement a system for monitoring case progress and tracking case outcomes for team components.

New York State Social Services Law Section 423 requires all counties to use a MDT approach or a joint response with law enforcement to investigate reports alleging physical abuse, sexual

Attachment A1-B

abuse, fatalities and cases where a child has been physically harmed after two prior reports by mandated reporters within the previous six months. New York Social Services Law 423-a establishes CACs that provides, among other things, sound program, fiscal, and administrative practices as well as inter-disciplinary protocols.

All CAC programs are approved as Tier I programs by OCFS.

If additional funds become available, OCFS reserves the right to provide funding to the awardee. All funding is contingent on the availability of funds. Grantees will be expected to cooperate with timeframes indicated in the Contract Management System (CMS).

The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of OCFS under this AGREEMENT as outlined in Attachment D. The Contractor shall also submit the appropriate supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed as requested.

Contractor must complete and submit spending adjustment requests for any movement of funds in any budget category regardless of amount. All spending adjustments must be pre-approved by OCFS prior to payment for any expenses incurred as a result of such adjustment.

Allowable costs include but are not limited to:

- Staffing, fringe benefits,
- Project equipment and furniture,
- Computers and appropriate software for the project,
- Supplies, mailing and printing costs of project related flyers/pamphlets, educational materials,
- Staff travel costs at the approved state travel rate,
- Telephone installation and monthly billing,
- Consultants retained by a formal agreement,
- Rental/lease of space,
- Training.

Non-allowable costs include but are not limited to:

- Funding cannot be used for preventive services.
- Capital development or acquisition costs such as purchasing buildings and major refurbishing/renovation of buildings,
- Supplanting current positions or responsibilities
- Out of state travel, unless approved by the OCFS Program Manager
- Interest costs, including cost incurred to borrow funds,
- Costs of organized fund raising,
- Cost for preparation of continuation agreements or contracts and other proposal development costs,
- Overtime costs for team members,
- Costs for dues, incorporation fees, conferences or meetings unless in connection with the project,
- Lunch or meals at meetings or training programs.
- Any questions should be directed to OCFS.

A-1 Personal Narrative

Budget Narrative: Attach a description of the role/responsibility of each person included above.
Resumes of key project staff should be included as an addendum to the Project Narrative Section.

1. Title:
Enter Role/Responsibility Below

2. Title:
Enter Role/Responsibility Below

3. Title:
Enter Role/Responsibility Below

4. Title:
Enter Role/Responsibility Below

5. Title:
Enter Role/Responsibility Below

6. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

7. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

8. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

9. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

10. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

11. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

12. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

13. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

14. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

15. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

16. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

17. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

18. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

19. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

20. Title:

Enter Role/Responsibility Below

B4. Contractual/Consultant

Item	Local Share	OCFS Funds	Total Costs
Consultant(s)		\$218,765	\$218,765
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Total Contractual/Consultant Costs	\$0	\$218,765	\$218,765

Enter Budget Narrative Below:

Consultant(s) (P) - this line will be used for contracting with services including but not limited to: Coordinators - Law Enforcement (2 full-time, 2 part-time) - These positions will facilitate and assist in the criminal investigation of MDT child abuse cases by attending meetings and case reviews, will act as the contact person(s) for law enforcement agencies, act as a liaison between the CAC/DA/Department and various law enforcement agencies, as well as participate in investigations, perform interviews, interrogate suspects, gather and process evidence as well as perform other duties as needed per their job description. Additional Consultant(s) maybe covered under this line with prior approval by your OCFS Program Manager. travel expenses (i.e. hotel, per diem, transportation, consultant fees and cost for rental facility for training/meeting space and supplies to host a training) may also be covered for under this line. CAC is 100% utilized and operated by the agency due to budget constraints we are only able to charge a portion of the estimated annual cost.

****Contractual/Consultant agreements will be uploaded to CMS prior to claiming. All Subcontractors or consultant arrangements, including vendor, consultant, and purchase of service agreements to provide any services outlined in or associated with the project, must be by written agreement. All proposed agreements must be submitted to the OCFS Program Manager and have written approval by OCFS. Signed agreements equaling \$50,000 or 50% or more of the contract value, or as otherwise requested by OCFS, must be uploaded in CMS as a "contract-related document" prior to requesting reimbursement or receiving payment of related expenses.**

B6. Equipment

Item	Local Share	OCFS Funds	Total Costs
Medical Equipment (P)			\$0
Technology and Accessories (P)			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Total Equipment Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0

Enter Budget Narrative Below:

Medical Equipment (P) - The purpose of this line is to update and/or replace medical equipment for staff to perform and conduct investigations and interviews of sexually/physically abused children come into the CAC. Examples of cost may include but are not limited to a colposcope.

Technology and Accessories (P) - the purpose of this line is to update and/or replace necessary technology for staff to perform their daily work, as well as to conduct investigations and interviews of sexually/physically abused children come into the CAC. Examples of cost may include but are not limited to a I-Record (video recording device).

****Contractor must maintain adequate records on all equipment purchases; this includes equipment purchased by subcontractors. Upon reimbursement for OCFS, the contractor must provide an equipment inventory list that includes model and serial numbers for all equipment purchases with the on-line claim expense report. If the equipment being purchased exceeds \$5,000 per unit, three written bids must be obtained prior to purchase and must be shared with OCFS. If a bidder other than the low bidder is selected, a statement must be submitted explaining why the vendor was selected.**

Contractor Name:	Oneida County
Period of Budget:	10/1/21 - 9/30/22
Contract Number:	C028055

**ATTACHMENT B
BUDGET SUMMARY**

(Rev. 1/8/02)

The purpose of this form is to document the budget for the proposed project. Indicate the amount of funds being requested to support the proposed project under "OCFS Funds."

Expense Category	Local Share/ Local Match (if applicable)	OCFS Funds	Total Project Cost
A. Personal Services			
1. Project Staff Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0
2. Fringe Benefits			\$0
3. Total (Lines 1 + 2)	\$0	\$0	\$0
B. Non-Personal Services			
4. Contractual/Consultant	\$0	\$218,765	\$218,765
5. Travel/Per Diem	\$0	\$0	\$0
6. Equipment	\$0	\$0	\$0
7. Supplies	\$0	\$0	\$0
8. Other Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0
9. Total (Total Lines 4 to 8)	\$0	\$218,765	\$218,765
C. Project Total (Lines 3 + 9)	\$0	\$218,765	\$218,765

	Local Match (if required) Use *calculation below
--	---

*Local Match Calculation = % of matching funds (if required in the RFP or contract agreement) X OCFS grant award.

Total costs entered for each budget category above must reflect totals from attached Budget Sections.

Local Share refers to all funds other than this grant award, including in-kind contributions to support the project as described in the narrative section of the application. The type and amount of in-kind contributions should be specifically identified under the appropriate Budget Section. The total amount of the in-kind portion of Local Share should be entered in parenthesis next to Local Share Project Total space.

OCFS Funds are the funds you are requesting through this application.

Total Cost refers to the combined Local Share and Grant Funds for this project.

Budget Narrative: Complete the narrative section for each part of the budget. Instructions are included on the following application budget pages.

Note: All items in the Budget must be consistent with the goals and objectives of the Project Narrative. Additional budget narrative pages may be attached as necessary.

* Total Project Cost must agree with Total Anticipated Revenue form as submitted with this application.

Local Share/Match Breakdown

	Source	Amount
A. Cash Donations		
B. In-Kind Donations		
C. Volunteers/Intern		
D. Fees for Service		
E. Unrestricted Cash or Fund Balance		
F. Grants:		
- Other grants supporting this project		\$215,862
Amount of OCFS Funds		
Non-OCFS Funds supporting this project		
Total		\$215,862

Itemize amounts of assured revenue, potentially available funds, and estimated income from in-kind contributions to support this project.

Cash Donations should be calculated on the basis of what the applicant organization can realistically be expected to raise during the program year; attach a description of fund raising efforts.

In-Kind Donations refers to equipment, furnishings and other non-personal expenses that are donated to support the function of this project.

Volunteers (another type of in-kind contribution) refers to project personnel who donate their time to the functioning of this project. Volunteer job descriptions and timecards should be kept to substantiate this line item.

Unrestricted Cash or Fund Balance Unrestricted funds include all revenues that are not specifically restricted as to their use. Unrestricted funds include income from dues, publication sales, advertising sales, conference fees, mailing label sales, interest income from unrestricted funds, fees obtained in the execution of externally funded projects, and contributions.

Fees for Services refers primarily to income received from clients directly. In addition, any income received by the applicant organization for reimbursable activities funded by this contract such as counseling, training, speaking engagements, etc., must be listed here.

Grants refers not only to the amount being requested under this grant but also to monies received (or applied for) from another funding source for activities related to this contract, e.g., state, federal, local. Each grant must be listed separately under Section F.

Attachment C Work Plan

MDT-CAC Attachment C – Work Plan

Contract #C028055

Oneida County Child Advocacy Center

2021-2022

DESCRIPTION OF *TARGET POPULATION/AREA BEING SERVED

**Target Population and Zip Codes are subject to change depending on service and community needs with OCFS approval.*

The Oneida County Child Advocacy Center, (CAC), provides services to all of Oneida County, with a total population of 229,959 people, according to the most recent data available from the U.S. Census Bureau. Oneida County encompasses a 1,258 square mile area in Central New York, containing 2 Cities, Utica and Rome, and 59 Towns, Villages and Hamlets. Residential communities vary greatly in Oneida County, from densely populated urban environments to sparsely populated rural and remote environments.

Demographics for Oneida County with Comparison to Nation

2019 5-Year American Community Survey Dataset, U.S. Census Bureau

<u>Gender</u>	Oneida County	County Rate	United States	National Rate
Male	114,666	49.9%	159,886,919	49.2%
Female	115,293	50.1%	164,810,876	50.8%
Total	229,959	x	324,697,795	x
<u>Race</u>	Oneida County	County Rate	United States	National Rate
One Race	223,169	97.0%	313,933,893	96.7%
White	196,219	85.3%	235,377,662	72.5%
Black or African American	18,771	6.0%	41,234,642	12.7%
American Indian or Alaska Native	542	0.2%	2,750,143	0.8%
Asian	9,304	4.0%	17,924,209	5.5%
Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander	70	0.1%	599,868	0.2%
Some Other Race	4,462	1.4%	16,047,369	4.9%
Two or More Race	6,290	2.0%	10,763,902	3.3%

MDT-CAC Attachment C – Work Plan

<u>Hispanic or Latino</u>				
	Oneida County	County Rate	United States	National Rate
Hispanic or Latino	13,276	5.8%	58,479,370	18.0%
Mexican	952	0.4%	36,473,461	11.2%
Puerto Rican	7,830	3.4%	5,629,268	1.7%
Cuban	228	0.1%	2,278,034	0.7%
Other Hispanic or Latino	4,266	1.9%	14,098,607	4.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	216,683	94.2%	266,218,425	82.0%
<u>Educational Attainment</u>				
	Oneida County	County Rate	United States	National Rate
Less than Ninth Grade	7,034	4.4%	11,284,290	5.1%
Ninth to Twelfth Grade	11,315	7.1%	15,187,971	6.9%
High School Graduate	50,633	31.9%	59,472,748	27.0%
Some College	29,619	18.6%	45,044,698	20.4%
Associate's Degree	19,427	12.2%	18,712,207	8.5%
Bachelor's Degree	24,121	15.2%	43,646,104	19.8%
Graduate Degree	16,800	10.6%	27,274,058	12.4%
<u>Language Spoken at Home</u>				

	Oneida County	County Rate	United States	National Rate
English Only	185,607	85.8%	238,982,352	78.4%
Other than English	30,606	14.2%	65,947,773	21.6%
Spanish	8,322	3.8%	40,709,597	13.4%
Other Indo-European	10,840	5.0%	11,136,849	3.7%
Asian & Pacific Island	8,631	4.0%	10,727,303	3.5%
Other	2,813	1.3%	3,374,024	1.1%

MDT-CAC Attachment C – Work Plan

<u>Household Income</u>	<u>Ogden County</u>	<u>County Rate</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>National Rate</u>
Less than \$10,000	5,653	6.3%	7,245,363	6.0%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,756	5.3%	5,192,510	4.3%
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,973	10.0%	10,747,288	8.9%
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9,063	10.1%	10,747,288	8.9%
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11,844	13.2%	14,852,994	12.3%
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16,779	18.7%	20,770,040	17.2%
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11,665	13.0%	15,336,018	12.7%
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12,652	14.1%	18,234,163	15.1%
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4,666	5.2%	8,211,411	6.8%
\$200,000 or more	3,589	4.0%	9,298,216	7.7%
Median Household Income	\$ 56,027	x	\$ 62,843	x

MDT-CAC Attachment C – Work Plan

PROJECT STAFF:

The Oneida County CAC staffing plan for 2021 – 2022 consists of the following job titles:

- One Task Force Supervisor/Director
- One Administrative Assistant
- Seven Law Enforcement Coordinators/Investigators
- One Child Protective Services, (CPS), Grade A Supervisor
- Four CPS Case Workers
- Two Assistant District Attorneys/Prosecutors
- Four Victim Advocates
- Five Mental Health Counselors
- One Medical Doctor
- One Nurse Practitioner
- Four Registered Nurses

No new positions are anticipated for the 2021 – 2022 operating year.

CAC staff will receive continuous training through National Children's Alliance and New York State Children's Alliance training offerings, SUNY Albany Advanced Issues in Forensic Interviewing training opportunities, the Dallas Crimes Against Children conference offerings, the Bivona CAC conference offerings, the 2021 Florida Internet Crimes Against Children conference, the Midwest Regional Medical Academy for medical peer review, as well as other appropriate training opportunities that may become available during the year.

MDT COMPOSITION AND COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS:

CAC STAFF:

- Task Force Supervisor/Director is a Chief Deputy position provided through the Oneida County Sheriff's Office with funding from the Oneida County Department of Family and Community Services, (DFCS).
- The Administrative Assistant position is provided through the Oneida County DFCS.

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES:

- The CPS Supervisor and CPS Case Worker positions are provided through the Oneida County DFCS.

LAW ENFORCEMENT:

- A Sergeant and three Investigator positions are provided through the Oneida County Sheriff's Office with some funding from the Oneida County DFCS.
- An Investigator position is provided through the New York State Police.

MDT-CAC Attachment C – Work Plan

- An Investigator position is provided through the Utica Police Department with funding through the Oneida County DFCS.
- A Detective position is provided through the Rome Police Department with funding through the Oneida County DFCS.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE:

- Two Assistant District Attorney positions are provided through the Oneida County District Attorney's Office.

VICTIM ADVOCATE:

- Four Victim Advocate positions are provided through the YWCA Mohawk Valley.

MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDER:

- One Mental Health Provider position is provided through the YWCA Mohawk Valley.
- Two Mental Health Provider positions are provided through contracts funded by the Oneida County DFCS.
- One Mental Health Provider position is provided through The Neighborhood Center with funding from the Oneida County DFCS.
- One Mental Health Provider position is provided through the Center for Family Life and Recovery, (CFLR), with funding from New York State Grants for Youth under 21 who have been sexually abused, and for Youth under 21 with problematic sexual behavior.

MEDICAL PROVIDER:

- The Medical Doctor position is provided through a contract funded by the Oneida County DFCS. The Nurse Practitioner and four Registered Nurse positions are provided through the CAC Medical Doctor.

OTHER:

PROJECT ACTIVITIES/SERVICES PROVIDED:

The Oneida County CAC is a co-located task force initially established in 1989.

The Mission of the CAC is to integrate and coordinate services to meet the needs of child victims of child abuse and their families at a single, child friendly facility. Such response is intended to reduce trauma, promote accountability and facilitate healing.

The Oneida County CAC is comprised of members of the Oneida County Sheriff's Office, New York State Police, Utica Police Department, Rome Police Department, Child Protective Services, Victim Advocates, Mental Health Providers, Medical Staff, and prosecutors from the Oneida County D.A.'s Office. The CAC is charged with investigating cases of sexual abuse and serious physical abuse of children under the age of 17 in Oneida County. The CAC is also the designated agency in Oneida County, to investigate cases of child sex trafficking, and has a

MDT-CAC Attachment C – Work Plan

specialized counselor to deal exclusively with victims of sex trafficking, and high risk youth. The CAC is also a member of ICAC, (Internet Crimes Against Children), investigating cases involving child pornography in conjunction with the New York State Police.

The Oneida County CAC served a total of 869 children during 2020.

Sheriff's Office Investigators assigned to the CAC also monitor approximately 250 registered sex offenders countywide.

Child sexual abuse is a unique problem that needs a specialized response. The Oneida County CAC utilizes a multidisciplinary team, (MDT), approach to these cases. The CAC is dedicated to child victims of sexual abuse and serious physical abuse and strives to reduce trauma through a unified effort that facilitates, through investigations, effective prosecutions and healing of the children and their families. When child victims of sexual abuse, or serious physical abuse, and their non-offending family members, come through the doors of the CAC, they are met by caring professionals dedicated to reducing the trauma that they have endured. Children and families find support and resources at the CAC to help them heal when they are in most need due to the situation that has been forced upon them. The CAC provides a safe place where children can be heard and can begin their healing process.

MDT joint investigations include Law Enforcement, CPS, Victim Advocacy and on-site medical examinations. Mental Health Providers conduct counseling for child victims and their non-offending family members at the CAC. Mental Health counseling is available at the CAC two evenings per week as well, to accommodate family work and school schedules.

The CAC MDT is a participant on the Oneida County Child Fatality Review Team.

The CAC is available to respond 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and the center is open weekday business hours from 8.30 am to 4:30 pm.

When a child is allegedly being abused, the first step is to do a forensic interview. The forensic interview is conducted by a trained professional utilizing developmentally appropriate methods to conduct the interview. The child protective and law enforcement staff rely on this interview to gather pertinent family information, family history and to "fact find" regarding the allegations which have been presented. This interview is conducted one-to-one with the child in a neutral, child friendly room. The goal of the interview is to obtain information which is a fair and accurate representation of what may have occurred through non-leading and developmentally appropriate conversations. Thirteen, (13), of the Oneida County CAC staff are certified Forensic Interviewers.

The CAC utilizes some specialized assets to enhance the effectiveness of CAC investigations. A Voice Stress Analysis, (VSA), unit is utilized as a tool in interviews with suspects. The CAC has a Cellebrite system which is utilized in the analysis, examination and retrieval of data from cell phones and other computing devices that play a role in almost every case. The CAC has an MVAC unit, which is a state of the art instrument utilized to extract DNA evidence from skin, clothing, hard surfaces, pores surfaces, or even entire crime scenes.

The CAC provides a Victim Advocate to children and their non-offending family members, which is critical to the success of child abuse investigations, serving as the conduit between the child, the family, resources they need, and the rest of the MDT. The family advocate educates families on the roles of the team members and provides on-going individualized support and assistance to children and families experiencing the trauma of child abuse. The CAC recognizes that child abuse devastates not only the child, but also the family. The Victim Advocate meets with the

MDT-CAC Attachment C – Work Plan

family to assess immediate needs and provides assistance with emergency resources which may include counseling services, medical care, and other basic needs. The Victim Advocate provides referrals and coordination of additional social and family service needs.

The Oneida County CAC is continually seeking new approaches and improved methods in carrying out our mission. With the aid of grants and guidance by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services, we continue to achieve our goals and improve our performance. The Oneida County CAC is a proud partner, and truly appreciates the vision that the New York State OCFS has held in an effort to combat child abuse and child sexual abuse.

Performance Target and Milestone Chart

**Oneida County Child Advocacy Center
Contract # C028055
2021-2022**

Standard Use of a Mobile CAC RV Unit

Performance Target # 1

Implementation of the Use of a Mobile CAC RV Unit during the 2021 – 2022 Contract year. To bring CAC services to individuals facing transportation challenges, particularly in rural and remote areas of Oneida County’s 1,258 square miles.

<u>First Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	Date <u>10/01/21 – 12/31/21</u>	<u>Verification of Milestones</u>
1. Develop Use Policy		Provide Policy Developed
2. Use of Mobile CAC RV Unit		Provide Use Log

<u>Second Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	Date <u>01/01/22 – 03/31/22</u>	
1. Use of Mobile CAC RV Unit		Provide Use Log

<u>Third Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	Date <u>04/01/22 – 06/30/22</u>	
1. Use of Mobile CAC RV Unit		Provide Use Log

<u>Fourth Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	Date <u>07/01/22 – 09/30/22</u>	
1. Use of Mobile CAC RV Unit		Provide Use Log

Performance Target and Milestone Chart

**Oneida County Child Advocacy Center
Contract # C028055
2021-2022**

Standard Multidisciplinary Team Training

Performance Target # 2

On a bi-annual basis, provide information and conduct training for multidisciplinary team members, regarding vicarious trauma and building resiliency to promote the well-being of the multidisciplinary team and provide training to increase awareness and sensitivity to the multicultural diversity of the growing immigrant population of Oneida County and specific service needs of those communities.

<u>First Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 10/01/21 – 12/31/21</u>	<u>Verification of Milestones</u>
1. Create training criteria 2. Training attendance		Provide training summary Training attendance sheets
<u>Second Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 01/01/22 – 03/31/22</u>	
1. Create training survey 2. Training attendance		Provide training survey Training attendance sheets
<u>Third Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 04/01/22 – 06/30/22</u>	
1. Review training criteria 2. Training attendance		Document revisions if any Training attendance sheets
<u>Fourth Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 07/01/22 – 09/30/22</u>	
1. Review training criteria 2. Training attendance		Document revisions if any Training attendance sheets

Performance Target and Milestone Chart

**Oneida County Child Advocacy Center
Contract # C028055
2021-2022**

Standard Forensic Interviews

Performance Target # 3

Continued tracking and monitoring of child victims receiving forensic interviews. Targeted goal of conducting the forensic interview at the Child Advocacy Center is to reach and maintain a goal of at least 75% of children initially identified as a victim.

First Quarter Milestone(s) Date 10/01/21 – 12/31/21 Verification of Milestones

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Location of Interview reported | Tracking Report
Notes |
| 2. Team Meeting to Identify Barriers | |

Second Quarter Milestone(s) Date 01/01/22 – 03/31/22

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Location of Interview reported | Tracking Report
Notes |
| 2. Team to create a plan to overcome Barriers | |

Third Quarter Milestone(s) Date 04/01/22 – 06/30/22

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Location of Interview reported | Tracking Report
Notes |
| 2. Team Review progress of overcoming Barriers | |

Fourth Quarter Milestone(s) Date 07/1/22 – 09/30/22

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Location of Interview reported | Tracking Report
Notes |
| 2. Team review to monitor the progress of overcoming barriers | |

Performance Target and Milestone Chart

Oneida County Child Advocacy Center
Contract # C028055
2021-2022

Standard Forensic Interviews Peer-to-Peer Reviews

Performance Target # 4

On a bi-annual basis, all forensic interviewers will participate in peer-to-peer review to reinforce methodologies, provide support and problem solving for shared challenges to further develop and strengthen forensic interview skills.

<u>First Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 10/01/21 – 12/31/21</u>	<u>Verification of Milestone</u>
1. All forensic interviewers will participate in a peer review Review Peer Survey		Documented in peer review forms

<u>Second Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 01/01/22 – 03/31/22</u>	
1. All forensic interviewers will participate in a peer review		Documented in peer review forms

<u>Third Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 04/01/22 – 06/30/22</u>	
1. All forensic interviewers will participate in a peer review		Documented in peer review forms

<u>Fourth Quarter Milestone(s)</u>	<u>Date 07/01/22 – 09/30/22</u>	
1. All forensic interviewers will participate in a peer review		Documented in peer review forms
2. Survey interviewers on peer review process		Survey forms

Attachment D

**ATTACHMENT D
PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE**

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

In full consideration of contract services to be performed the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Advance Payment, Initial Payment and Recoupment Language (if applicable):

1. The State Agency will make an advance payment to the Contractor, during the initial period, in the amount of Forty percent (40%) the budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attachment B form (Budget).

2. The State Agency will make an initial payment to the Contractor in the amount of _____ percent (____%) of the annual budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attached B form (Budget). This payment will be no later than _____ days from the beginning of the budget period.

3. Scheduled advance payments shall be due in accordance with an approved payment schedule as follows:

Period: _____ Amount: _____ Due Date: _____

Period: _____ Amount: _____ Due Date: _____

Period: _____ Amount: _____ Due Date: _____

Period: _____ Amount: _____ Due Date: _____

4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) or initial payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting (33%) of subsequent claims and such claims will be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the contract period.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

Claiming Schedule (*select applicable frequency*):

Quarterly Reimbursement
Due date 30 days after the end of the quarter.

Monthly Reimbursement
Due date _____

Biannual Reimbursement
Due date _____

- Fee for Service Reimbursement
Due date _____
- Rate Based Reimbursement
Due date _____
- Fifth Quarter Reimbursement
Due date _____
- Milestone/Performance Reimbursement
Due date/Frequency _____
- Scheduled Reimbursement
Due date/Frequency _____
- Interim Reimbursement as Requested by Contractor _____

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Expenditure-Based Reports (*select the applicable report type*):

Narrative/Qualitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of the Master Contract

Statistical/Quantitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(ii) of the Master Contract.

Expenditure Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iii) of the Master Contract.

Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iv) of the Master Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the contract period.

Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)¹

The Contractor will submit the CFR on an annual basis, in accordance with the time frames designated in the CFR manual. For New York City contractors, the due date shall be May 1

¹ The Consolidated Fiscal Reporting System is a standardized electronic reporting method accepted by Office of Alcoholism & Substance Services, Office of Mental Health, Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities and the State Education Department, consisting of schedules which, in different combinations, capture financial information for budgets, quarterly and/or mid-year claims, an annual cost report, and a final claim. The CFR, which must be submitted annually, is both a year-end cost report and a year-end claiming document.

of each year; for Upstate and Long Island contractors, the due date shall be November 1 of each year.

B. Progress-Based Reports

1. Progress Reports

The Contractor shall provide the report described in Section III(G)(2)(b)(i) of the Master Contract in accordance with the forms and in the format provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the contract period (see Table 1 below for the annual schedule).

2. Final Progress Report

Final scheduled payment will not be due until _____ days after completion of agency's audit of the final expenditures report/documentation showing total grant expenses submitted by vendor with its final invoice. Deadline for submission of the final report is _____. The agency shall complete its audit and notify vendor of the results no later than _____. The Contractor shall submit the report not later than _____ days from the end of the contract.

C. Other Reports

The Contractor shall provide reports in accordance with the form, content and schedule as set forth in Table 1.

III. SPECIAL PAYMENT AND REPORTING PROVISIONS

A large, empty rectangular box with a thin black border, occupying most of the page. It is intended for the user to enter specific provisions related to special payments and reporting.



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL

County Office Building 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501-2986
Phone: (315) 798-5725 Fax: (315) 798-6490 Email: personnel@ocgov.net
Web site: www.ocgov.net

August 25, 2021

FN 20 21254

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

WAYS & MEANS


Dear County Executive Picente:

Attached for your review and approval is correspondence from Oneida County Attorney Peter M. Rayhill, requesting the creation of one (1) full-time Paralegal Assistant position (Grade 25W Step 2 @ \$38,150) for the increase in Freedom of Information Law Requests and the repeal of New York Civil Rights Law § 50-a.

As stated in Mr. Rayhill's letter, the case law on access to these specific records is still evolving and requires complex analysis regarding disclosure, thus requiring experience for properly redacting protected information from records that are to be disclosed.

I respectfully request that one (1) full-time Paralegal Assistant position (Grade 25W Step 2 @ \$38,150). If you concur, I respectfully request that this recommendation be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for their consideration.

Sincerely,

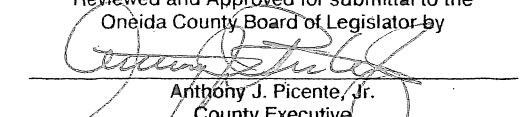

Joseph M. Johnson
Commissioner



Attachments

Copy: Peter M. Rayhill, County Attorney
Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 8-30-21



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Oneida County Office Building

800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501-2975

(315) 798-5910 ♦ fax: (315) 798-5603 ♦ www.ocgov.net

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

County Executive

Peter M. Rayhill

County Attorney

August 20, 2021

Joseph M. Johnson
Commissioner of Personnel
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Re: Creation of New Position – Paralegal Assistant

Commissioner Johnson:

Over the last year, the County has seen an increase in Freedom of Information Law Requests. Given the repeal of New York Civil Rights Law § 50-a, we expect to continue to see an increase in requests for disciplinary records of law enforcement officers. The case law on access to those records is still evolving, and analysis regarding disclosure is complex. In recent years, I have taken the position that requests for access to all public records, as well as the actual records that would be disclosed, should be reviewed by the law department, as the determination as to whether the records are subject to disclosure, or whether an exception applies, is inherently a legal determination.

Given the increase in requests, and the work that follows in properly redacting protected information from records that are to be disclosed, I am requesting creation of a new Paralegal Assistant position in the Law Department. I have completed a form MSD-222 and have enclosed the same herewith.

Despite the fact that we are currently in the process of formulating a budget for 2022, I am asking that this position be created now, as the need is current, and in the process of recruiting employees for current Paralegal Assistant vacancies, we have had more excellent candidates than I have vacant positions. Creating the position now will help alleviate backlog of processing these records that we currently have and will allow us to hire a great candidate we have interviewed that I do not want to lose in waiting until 2022.

Should you have any questions or concerns, I would be happy to discuss this matter with you further.

Very truly yours,


Peter M. Rayhill

Enclosure

RECEIVED
ONEIDA
COUNTY
AUG 20 2021
PERSONNEL
DEPARTMENT
Utica, NY



ANTHONY R. CARVELLI
COMMISSIONER

September 8, 2021



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE**

County Office Building ♦ 800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501
(315) 798-5750 ♦ Fax: (315) 735-8371 ♦ www.ocgov.net

ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

FN 20 21-255

Mr. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
County of Oneida
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

Attached please find a letter from Town of Forestport Supervisor, Harold E. Entwistle, regarding property located at 12216 Woodhull Road, Forestport, N.Y.

It appears at this time that the highest and best use for this small parcel of land is for a public use, and as such, we recommend pursuant to New York General Municipal Law Section 72-h, the Oneida County Board of Legislators, for the aforementioned requested consideration, authorize and approve a transfer settling any interest it may have, commensurate with an authorization for the Chairman of the Board of Legislators to execute a quit claim deed on behalf of the County of Oneida to effectuate a conveyance of such property to the Town of Forestport for the purpose intended.

Please forward this to the Board of Legislators for their approval.

Sincerely,

Anthony Carvelli
Commissioner of Finance

cc: Peter Rayhill

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-10-21

TOWN OF FORESTPORT
FORESTPORT, NEW YORK - 13338



September 8, 2021

Dear Mr. Carvelli:

I am reaching out to you in regard to unpaid tax liens on 12216 Woodhull Road in the Town of Forestport. This property has been a blight on the hamlet of Forestport for over a decade, not only visually, but in terms of public safety as well. In 2019 the Town of Forestport was able to finally obtain it and demolish the house, turning the lot into a small public park for the public good.

As consideration, we are asking that the County quit any claim and/or interest that it may have on the property as part of the plan to use the property as a public park for the people of not only Forestport, but Oneida County to fully enjoy.

We appreciate your time on this matter, and if you would like to discuss it further or have questions, please feel free to contact me at your convenience at 315-796-5590. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

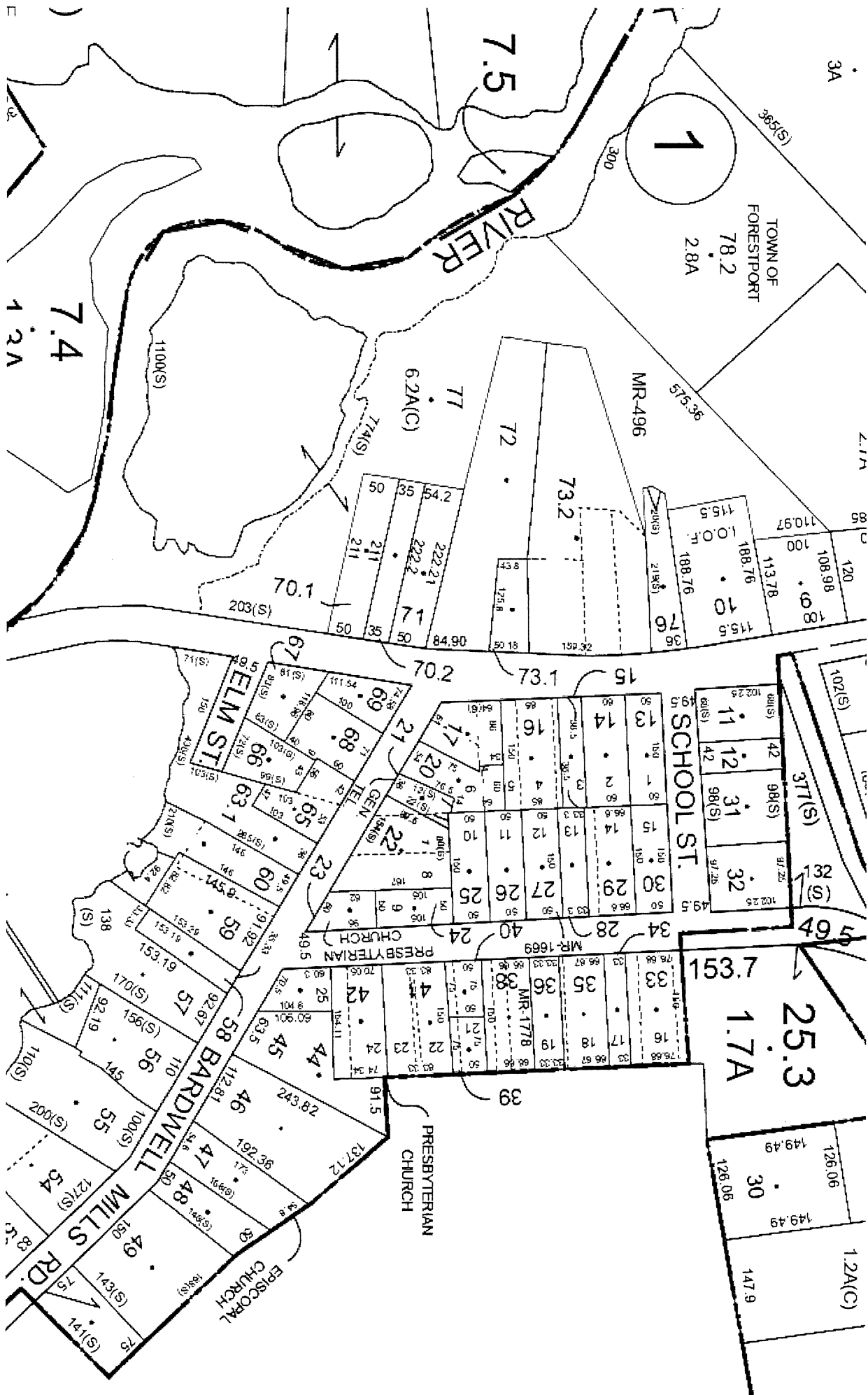
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Harold Entwistle". The signature is stylized and cursive.

Harold Entwistle

Forestport Town Supervisor

303800 50.003-1-22

12216 Woodhull Road, Forestport, N.Y.



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

PHONE: (315) 798-5753

DATE: 08/24/21

TO: FORESTPORT TOWN OF
12012 WOODHULL RD
PO BOX 137
FORESTPORT NY

13338-

DELINQUENT NOTICE

DELINQUENT TAXES EXIST AGAINST THE PROPERTY LISTED BELOW. A 5% PENALTY WAS ADDED PURSUANT TO LAW AND INTEREST AT 10% PER YEAR IS ACCUMULATING AGAINST THE BALANCE DUE.

IN ORDER TO PROTECT YOUR INTEREST IN YOUR PROPERTY IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU PAY THIS TOTAL. SHOULD TAX REMAIN UNPAID THIS PROPERTY WILL BE ADVERTISED AND THE COST ADDED TO THE AMOUNT DUE.

TOWN OF FORESTPORT
303800 50.003-1-22

JF * ASSESSMENT LAND: 15000
* ASSESSMENT TOTAL: 15000
* PROPERTY CLASS: 311

SCHOOL CODE: 302601

PROPERTY LOCATION: 12216 WOODHULL RD

TX : TAX : CERT. : TAX PLUS : INTEREST : ADV. : TOTAL
YR : TYPE : NO. : PENALTY : : FEE : DUE

16 :COUNTY : 001873: 5373.35 : 537.34 : 0.00 : \$ 5910.69
17 :COUNTY : 001929: 2583.90 : 258.39 : 0.00 : \$ 2842.29
18 :COUNTY : 002011: 1770.74 : 177.07 : 0.00 : \$ 1947.81
19 :COUNTY : 002021: 1996.89 : 199.69 : 0.00 : \$ 2196.58
STUB SEARCH AND ADVERTISING FEE(S) \$ 107.00

>>>>>>>>> TOTAL AMOUNT DUE IF PAID BY 08/31/21 = \$ 13004.37

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:
MAIL TO:

COMMISSIONER OF FINANCE
800 PARK AVE.
UTICA, NY 13501

FAILURE TO RECEIVE A TAX BILL DOES NOT WAIVE OBLIGATION TO PAY TAX OR PENALTY.
PLEASE RETURN THIS NOTICE WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
IF RETURN RECEIPT IS NEEDED, PLEASE INCLUDE SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE.

> THE ORIGINAL TOWN AND COUNTY TAX FOR 2021 TOTALS ==> \$ <

ATTENTION: Taxes and/or charges in transition to this office from local collector(s) are not reflected on this statement.



ANTHONY R. CARVELLI
COMMISSIONER



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE**

County Office Building ♦ 800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501
(315) 798-5750 ♦ Fax: (315) 735-8371 ♦ www.ocgov.net

ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

June 22, 2021

FN 20 21-256

Mr. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
County of Oneida
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

The current shared services agreement with Madison-Oneida BOCES for printing school and Town & County tax bills and rolls expires at the end of September. The agreement is a noticeable example of shared services that has driven efficiencies, and the schools districts and towns served, to my knowledge, are very pleased with the result. The diversification of services has also allowed the production and delivery of tax rolls and bills to be much faster – to the approbation of everyone involved. Madison-Oneida BOCES is interested in renewing this shared services agreement, and we would agree that this has been a mutually beneficial endeavor and productive partnership.

Pursuant to Sections 2202 of both the Oneida County Charter and Administrative Code, this contract requires approval by the Board of Legislators. Please consider this request at your earliest opportunity and please ask the county attorney to send it to the Board of Legislators for their consideration.

Sincerely,

Anthony Carvelli
Commissioner of Finance

AC/ty

Enclosure

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-15-21

Oneida Co. Department: Finance

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Madison-Oneida Board of Cooperative
Educational Services
4937 Spring Road
Verona, New York 13478

Title of Activity or Service: Printing services for tax rolls and tax bills

Proposed Dates of Operation: October 1, 2021 – September 30, 2022
Plus four (4) one-year automatic renewals to September 30,
2026, unless terminated sixty (60) days prior to end of the
term

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County real property owners

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: The vendor shall print tax rolls, tax bills and related items, as requested by the County. The County provides the data and may provide necessary supplies to the vendor. Once the printing is complete, the vendor shall deliver the materials to the County, if requested. The County shall be billed per page printed, as agreed, as well as any costs incurred by the vendor, such as supplies (unless provided by the County) and delivery.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: N/A

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$36,000.00 (estimated) **Account Nos.:** A1311 & A1312

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$36,000.00 (estimated)

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 100% County

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The vendor has been successfully performing this service since 2014.

Mandated/Not Mandated: Not Mandated



Madison-Oneida
Board of Cooperative Educational Services

Lead • Partner • Innovate • Excel

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
Phone: 315.361.5510 • Fax: 315.361.5517

SCOTT A. BUDELMANN, District Superintendent
LISA M. DECKER, Deputy Superintendent for Finance & Operations
MATTHEW C. WILLIAMS, PhD, Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum & Instruction

RECEIVED
SEP 07 2021
ONEIDA COUNTY
COMMISSIONER OF FINANCE

September 3, 2021

Mr. Anthony Carvelli
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

Re: Intermunicipal Agreement with Oneida County – Tax Bill Printing

Dear Mr. Carvelli:

Enclosed are two copies of the Madison-Oneida BOCES Board approved Tax Bill Printing Service Agreement with Oneida County. Please have the agreements signed, notarized and return one fully executed copy to our attention at your earliest convenience.

Please contact our office with any questions or concerns.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Terry Kipers-Szatko
Secretary to the Deputy Superintendent for Finance and Operations

Enclosure (2)

AGREEMENT FOR PRINTING SERVICES

This Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement"), effective as of October 1, 2021, is made by and between the **County of Oneida**, a municipal corporation organized and existing pursuant to the laws of the State of New York, with its principal office located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), and the **Madison-Oneida Board of Cooperative Educational Services**, with its principal office located at 4937 Spring Road, Verona, New York (hereinafter referred to as "BOCES").

WHEREAS, the County has a need to print tax rolls and tax billing documents in a timely manner for the disclosure and distribution to its resident taxpayers, as required by law; and

WHEREAS, the County desires to contract with BOCES to provide services to print the necessary documents for certain identified taxing jurisdictions in a timely manner to meet statutory and operational deadlines; and

WHEREAS, BOCES has the appropriate equipment, personnel and expertise to provide the printing services required by the County in a professional, timely and cost-effective manner; and

WHEREAS, the provision of such printing services by BOCES would be an efficient use of local government resources, would cooperatively assist in the coordination and management of tax billing and would result in better cost control for both BOCES and the County, for the mutual benefit of both parties;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. Scope of Services. BOCES shall:

- a. Process the data provided by the County and print the tax rolls and tax bills in as expeditious and timely manner as possible, but not more than ten (10) days after delivery to BOCES of the necessary data in proper format for printing.
- b. Print any additional items requested by the County in connection with the tax bills, such as notices or inserts, in the quantities requested.
- c. Maintain a proper count of printed pages and/or materials.
- d. Utilize the materials used or consumed in the printing process, including, but not limited to, ink/toner, paper, packaging supplies, portable electronic storage media (CDs, USB storage drives, etc.) and related items (hereinafter referred to as "Supplies"), specified by the County for the printed items, whether such Supplies are provided by the County or purchased by BOCES.
- e. Prior to delivery, collate and/or assemble printed tax rolls, tax bills and additional items requested, as necessary for the intended use by the County.
- f. Package printed items as needed for temporary storage and transportation.
- g. Provide all equipment and personnel, as BOCES deems necessary to complete the printing operation properly.
- h. If requested, transport and deliver the printed items as directed by the County.

iii. The County shall submit a work request to BOCES specifying the type and amount of items to be printed and indicating what, if any, Supplies it will provide for use by BOCES in producing the printed items. The work request shall also specify whether transportation and/or delivery are required, including the address for delivery.

iv. Upon receipt of the work request, BOCES shall supply the County with a price sheet detailing the rates per page of material and any other costs. BOCES shall not proceed until the County agrees to the estimate and directs BOCES to proceed with the printing service. BOCES shall invoice the County for the work performed upon completion of the work at the rates and costs specified in the price sheet.

v. Any other costs or expenses shall be the responsibility of BOCES.

b. BOCES shall provide a detailed invoice no later than the 10th day of the month following the completion of the print job.

c. BOCES shall include with the invoice such documentation necessary to support the invoice as may be required by the County. Such documentation may include, but is not limited to, work requests and notes, bills or invoices for purchases, work logs or reports, count sheets, credits for Supplies provided by the County and/or any other such records generated by the services performed.

d. The County shall notify BOCES immediately if it finds the invoice incomplete or in need of any supportive information or documentation.

e. The County shall process each complete invoice received from BOCES within thirty (30) days following receipt.

6. Term and Termination of Services. This Agreement shall remain in effect for one year, commencing on October 1, 2021 and terminating on September 30, 2022, at which time it shall be automatically renewed for additional one-year terms, unless terminated by either party by written notice transmitted to the other party at least sixty (60) days immediately prior to the end of the term. Such automatic renewals shall be limited to four (4) successive renewals, and in no event shall this Agreement extend beyond September 30, 2026, except by a new written Agreement entered into between the parties.

7. Data Supplied by the County. The County shall hold BOCES harmless for errors in data delivered by the County and any consequence resulting from those errors. Any costs of modifications, reprinting or other work necessary for the correction of printed items containing incorrect data provided to BOCES shall be the responsibility of the County.

8. Purchasing. BOCES and the County shall use the proper procedures for purchases of Supplies, parts, equipment and other items, as required by law, rule or regulation. Supplies and other items provided by the County for use by BOCES in fulfilling the printing services performed under this Agreement shall be properly credited on invoices, to the County's benefit.

9. Green Considerations. BOCES shall purchase Supplies for use in printing operations with due consideration for their effect on the environment, persons and animals, and endeavor to minimize any adverse effects of their use. The County shall, to the extent reasonably practical, use the same considerations when obtaining any Supplies it may provide for use in the printing process.

10. Compliance with Laws. BOCES shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations in its performance of services under this Agreement.

11. Records. BOCES shall maintain, provide, display, retain and preserve all records as required to comply with all laws, rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, material data safety sheets, labels, permits, certifications, approvals, test reports, accident reports, emergency and safety plans, disposal receipts and personnel records.

12. Cross-Indemnification.

a. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, BOCES shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the County's option defend, the County and/or its officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives, from and against, any and all liabilities, damages, losses, fines, penalties, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively referred to as "damages"), incurred by the County, caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of BOCES, its officers, agents, employees (including BOCES's authorized personnel) arising out of, or in connection with, the exercise by BOCES or any of BOCES's authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by, or pursuant to, this Agreement, except to the extent such damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct, of the County.

b. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the County shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at BOCES's option defend, BOCES and/or its officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives, from and against, any and all liabilities, damages, losses, fines, penalties, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively referred to as "damages"), incurred by BOCES, caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the County, its officers, agents, employees (including the County's authorized personnel) arising out of, or in connection with, the exercise by the County or any of the County's authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by, or pursuant to, this Agreement, except to the extent such damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct, of BOCES.

13. Insurance. Each party shall be responsible for obtaining and maintaining its own insurance policies. BOCES shall be responsible for obtaining and maintaining fire and hazard insurance coverage for its premises. The policies shall be in such amounts of coverage as each party, in its sole discretion, determines adequate.

14. Relationship. The parties represent, warrant and covenant that its agents, employees, officers or contractors shall not be deemed, be found, or represent himself or herself as an employee, agent or representative of the other party.

15. Entire Agreement and Modification. This Agreement, including the Addendum, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, supersedes all prior discussions and writings, and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter herein. This Agreement may only be modified in a writing signed by an authorized representative of each party. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party.

16. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, exclusive of its choice of laws, rules and principles. The parties agree that any legal action or proceeding shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York.

17. Severability. In the event that any provision contained herein is held by a court or other tribunal of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, that provision shall be limited or eliminated to the minimum extent necessary so that this Agreement shall otherwise remain in full force and effect.

18. No Waiver. The failure of either party to insist on the performance of any of the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement, or the waiver of any breach of any of the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement, shall not be construed as waiving any such terms and/or conditions, but shall continue and remain in full force and effect, as if no such waiver had occurred.

19. Paragraph Headings. The titles to the paragraphs of this Agreement are solely for the convenience of the parties and shall not be used to explain, modify, simplify or aid, in the interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement. This Agreement shall be effective as of the date first written above notwithstanding the actual date the signatures are affixed.

County of Oneida

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive


Dated: _____, 2021

Madison-Oneida Board of Cooperative Educational Services

By: _____
Donna Isbell
President, Board of Education

Dated: September 2, 2021

Approved:


9/10 Sarah C. Hughes
Assistant County Attorney

MINUTES
ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF ACQUISITION AND CONTRACT

DATE: September 1, 2021; 11:00 a.m.

LOCATION: VIA-teleconference

Roll Call:

County Executive: Present

Chairman of the Board: Present

Commissioner of Public Works: Present

Report of Officials:

Motion to accept all items on the September 1, 2021 Board of Acquisition and Contract Agenda: Mr. Laramie

Is there a second: Mr. Fiorini

All in favor say aye: 3

Opposed say nay: 0

1. Acceptance of a proposal from HR Beebe Inc. in the amount of \$9,500.00 to demolish and replace a wall for the COB Parking Garage Rehab Project. Currently we are in the process of selecting a consultant to rehabilitate the parking garage. One piece that cannot wait is an area of block wall between the maintenance shop and B2 garage area. The Utica expanding shale is crumbling this wall adjacent to parking spaces resulting in the need for replacement. Upon recommendation of Deputy Commissioner of Engineering and Mello Testa. H-454

2. Approval of Credit Change Order No. 1 – Final in the amount of \$19,551.90 to Slate Hill Constructors Inc. (Contract Number H2051401) due to final adjustment of quantities utilized during construction on the Rehabilitation of Glenmore Road Bridge BIN 3310410 over Florence Creek, Town of Annsville. Slate Hill Constructors Inc. has satisfactorily completed all work for Contract H2051401 and has requested a final payment in the amount of \$125,551.53. The original contract amount was \$467,382.00 and the proposed new contract amount is \$447,830.10. Upon recommendation of Deputy Commissioner of Engineering. H-523

3. Acceptance of a proposal in the amount of 27,524.00, from Mohawk Valley Community Action Agency, Inc. to provide outreach and intake services for the Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP). If accepted, the proposed term runs from November 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021. There is no local cost to the County. Upon recommendation of Michael Romano and Mello Testa. A6015.495

4. Approval of a settlement claim with Joseph Hobaica in the amount of \$10,000.00, as the County's settlement of a claim arising out of an incident which occurred on November 2, 2020 at the Oneida County Correctional Facility. Upon recommendation of County Attorney Peter Rayhill and Gus Boucher.

5. Approval of a settlement claim with Gary Burns in the amount of \$2,200.00, as the County's settlement of a property damage claim arising out of an incident which occurred on July 26, 2021. Upon recommendation of County Attorney Peter Rayhill and Gus Boucher.

6. Approval of an agreement between Oneida County and United Way of Mohawk Valley, Inc. to provide coverage for the County's COVID-19 hotline. This agreement begins July 1, 2021 and continues through December 31, 2022. The total cost of this agreement shall not exceed \$114,000.00. Upon recommendation of Daniel Gilmore and Mello Testa.

7. Approval of Change Order No. 2 in the amount of \$317,355.97 to C.O. Falter Construction Corp. (Contract C-2A - General Construction) for the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant Upgrades project. Change Order No. 2 is to remove and dispose of an existing dilapidated, unsafe salt shed and to construct a new salt shed. The original contract amount was \$36,621,101.00 and the proposed new contract amount is \$37,256,370.72. Upon Recommendation of Karl Schrantz, P.E. HG-526

8. Approval of Change Order No. 4 in the amount of \$18,827.00 to O'Connell Electric Co., Inc. (Contract C-2C - Electrical Instrumentation Construction) for the Oneida County Water Pollution Control Plant Upgrades project. Change Order No. 4 is to install conduit, power and lighting for the new salt shed. The original contract amount was \$6,197,873.00 and the proposed new contract amount is \$6,815,575.18. Upon Recommendation of Karl Schrantz, P.E. HG-526

9. Approval of Change Order No. 4 in the amount of \$2,088.00 to Lupini Construction Inc. (Contract Number H1845802) on the Exterior Restorations at the Utica Courthouse. Change Order No. 4 is to exclude window lintel scraping and repainting deemed unnecessary and to include application of a concrete topping on the landing, as well as resetting 7 granite stair treads at the main entrance. The original contract amount was \$119,380.00 and the proposed new contract amount is \$313,103.00. Upon recommendation of Deputy Commissioner of Engineering. H-609

Acquisition and Contract

Page 3

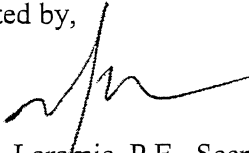
September 1, 2021

10. Approval of Change Order No. 5 to Lupini Construction Inc. (Contract Number H1845802) on the Exterior Restorations at the Utica Courthouse. Change Order No. 5 is to change the project date of Substantial Completion to December 10, 2021, due to a lack of available craftsmen and unanticipated schedule delays. This is a no cost change to the contract. Upon recommendation of Deputy Commissioner of Engineering. H-609

Motion to Adjourn: Mr. Laramie

Second: Mr. Fiorini

Submitted by,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'M. Laramie', written over a vertical line.

Mark E. Laramie, P.E., Secretary
Board of Acquisition and Contract



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL**

County Office Building ♦ 800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501-2986
Phone: (315) 798-5726 ♦ Fax: (315) 798-6490
E-mail: labor@ocgov.net

September 3, 2021

FN 20 21-257

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

WAYS & MEANS


Dear County Executive Picente,


Since 2005, the County has been using the services of New World Systems, now known as Tyler Technologies, Inc., for the support and maintenance of our payroll software system. Tyler Technologies, Inc. acquired New World Systems and is the current proprietary owner of the software. We now seek to amend the existing agreement to add a Benefits Tracking component.

The estimated initial cost of the contract is \$57,830.00, which reflects \$50,000.00 for the purchase of the software and \$7,830.00 for the first year's maintenance. A yearly maintenance fee will be charged annually thereafter. The contract will start on execution, and will renew annually until terminated by the County.

Thank you for your consideration. If this contract meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for review.

Respectfully submitted,


Joseph Johnson
Commissioner of Personnel

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Date 9-15-21

Oneida Co. Department: Personnel

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source X
Other _____

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Tyler Technologies, Inc.
One Tyler Drive
Yarmouth, ME 04096

Title of Activity or Service: Benefits Tracking Software and Maintenance

Proposed Dates of Operation: Upon Execution

Client Population/Number to be Served: N/A

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: Purchase of, and Maintenance and support for Benefits Tracking Software.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: N/A

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$57,830.00 **Account #**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$57,830.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): County

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: Originally New World Systems, now Tyler Technologies, Inc. has been providing software and support to the County since 2005.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This is proprietary software that can only be provided and supported by Tyler Technologies, Inc.



AMENDMENT

This amendment ("Amendment") is effective as of the date of signature of the last party to sign as indicated below ("Amendment Effective Date"), by and between Tyler Technologies, Inc. with offices at One Tyler Drive, Yarmouth, Maine 04096 ("Tyler") and Oneida County, New York, with offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 ("Client").

WHEREAS, New World and Client are parties to an original agreement, dated December 28, 2005 ("Agreement") under which Client licensed the New World software itemized therein; and

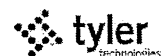
WHEREAS, Tyler and New World merged effective November 16, 2015, with Tyler as the surviving entity; and

WHEREAS, Tyler and Client desire to amend the terms of the Agreement as provided herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises hereinafter contained, Tyler and the Client agree as follows:

1. The items set forth in the sales quotation attached as Exhibit 1 to this Amendment are hereby added to the Agreement as of the Amendment Effective Date. Payment of fees and costs for such items shall conform to the following terms:
 - a. License Fees. License fees will be invoiced on the date when Tyler provides the Client with access to the applicable Tyler Software (the "Software Access Date").
 - b. Maintenance Fees. Year 1 annual maintenance and support fees, prorated for a time period commencing on the Software Access Date and ending at the same time as the end of the then-current annual maintenance term for the Tyler Software already licensed under the Agreement, are due on the Software Access Date. Subsequent annual maintenance fees will be invoiced in accord with the Agreement.
 - c. Services Fees & Expenses. Services added to the Agreement pursuant to this Amendment, along with applicable expenses, shall be invoiced as provided and/or incurred.
2. This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
3. Except as expressly indicated in this Amendment, all other terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

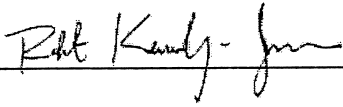
[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of the dates set forth below.

Tyler Technologies, Inc.

Oneida County, NY

By: 

By: _____

Name: Robert Kennedy-Jensen

Name: Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Title: Director of Contracts

Title: Oneida County Executive

Date: 8/24/21

Date: _____

Approved:

Amanda L. Cortese-Kolasz
Deputy County Attorney - Administration



Exhibit 1
Amendment Investment Summary

The following Amendment Investment Summary details the software and services to be delivered by us to you under this Amendment. This Amendment Investment Summary is effective as of the Amendment Effective Date. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined will have the meaning assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

In the event a comment in the following sales quotation conflicts with a provision of this Amendment, the provision in this Amendment shall control.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Sales Quotation For
 Oneida County
 800 Park Ave Ste 1
 Utica, NY 13501-2939
 Phone: +1 (315) 798-5822

Quoted By: Christopher Vargo
 Quote Expiration: 12/27/2021
 Quote Name: Oneida County, NY - eSuite, Cobra, Benefits Tracking(non Employee)
 Quote Number: 2021-130463
 Quote Description: Oneida County, NY - eSuite, Cobra, Benefits Tracking(non Employee)

Tyler Software and Related Services

Description	License	Impl Hours	Impl Cost	Module Total	Maintenance
Financials					
eSuite Base	\$9,000	16	\$2,800	\$11,800	\$1,620
Payroll/HR					
Benefits Tracking (Non-Employee)	\$8,250	8	\$1,400	\$9,650	\$1,485
Cobra Billing Administration	\$8,250	16	\$2,800	\$11,050	\$1,485
eEmployee	\$9,000	8	\$1,400	\$10,400	\$1,620
eBenefits Admin	\$9,000	8	\$1,400	\$10,400	\$1,620
<i>Sub-Total:</i>	<i>\$43,500</i>		<i>\$9,800</i>	<i>\$53,300</i>	<i>\$7,830</i>
<i>Less Discount:</i>	<i>\$8,700</i>				
TOTAL:	\$34,800	56	\$9,800	\$44,600	\$7,830

Other Services

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Price	Maintenance
MISC NW ERP Service (Hours) - Training (Benefits Admin)	24	\$175	\$4,200	\$0
Project Management	1	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0
TOTAL:			\$5,400	\$0

Summary

	One Time Fees	Recurring Fees
Total Tyler Software	\$34,800	\$7,830
Total Tyler Services	\$15,200	\$0
Total Third Party Hardware, Software and Services	\$0	\$0
Summary Total	\$50,000	\$7,830
Contract Total	\$57,830	

Unless otherwise indicated in the contract or amendment thereto, pricing for optional items will be held for six (6) months from the Quote date or the Effective Date of the contract, whichever is later.

Client Approval: _____ Date: _____

2021-130463 -Oneida County, NY - eSuite, Cobra, Benefits Tracking(non Employee)

CONFIDENTIAL

Print Name: _____ P.O.#: _____

Comments

Client agrees that items in this sales quotation are, upon Client's signature or approval of same, hereby added to the existing agreement ("Agreement") between the parties and subject to its terms. Additionally, payment for said items, as applicable but subject to any listed assumptions herein, shall conform to the following terms:

- License fees for Tyler and third party software are invoiced upon the earlier of (i) deliver of the license key or (ii) when Tyler makes such software available for download by the Client;
- Fees for hardware are invoiced upon delivery;
- Fees for year one of hardware maintenance are invoiced upon delivery of the hardware;
- Annual Maintenance and Support fees, SaaS fees, Hosting fees, and Subscription fees are first payable when Tyler makes the software available for download by the Client (for Maintenance) or on the first day of the month following the date this quotation was signed (for SaaS, Hosting, and Subscription), and any such fees are prorated to align with the applicable term under the Agreement, with renewals invoiced annually thereafter in accord with the Agreement.
- Fees for services included in this sales quotation shall be invoiced as indicated below.
- Implementation and other professional services fees shall be invoiced as delivered.
- Fixed-fee Business Process Consulting services shall be invoiced 50% upon delivery of the Best Practice Recommendations, by module, and 50% upon delivery of custom desktop procedures, by module.
- Fixed-fee conversions are invoiced 50% upon initial delivery of the converted data, by conversion option, and 50% upon Client acceptance to load the converted data into Live/Production environment, by conversion option. Where conversions are quoted as estimated, Tyler will invoice Client the actual services delivered on a time and materials basis.
- Except as otherwise provided, other fixed price services are invoiced upon complete delivery of the service. For the avoidance of doubt, where "Project Planning Services" are provided, payment shall be invoiced upon delivery of the Implementation Planning document. Dedicated Project Management services, if any, will be invoiced monthly in arrears, beginning on the first day of the month immediately following initiation of project planning.
- If Client has purchased any change management services, those services will be invoiced in accordance with the Agreement.
- Expenses associated with onsite services are invoiced as incurred.
- The costs provided in this proposal are based on all of the proposed products and services being obtained from Tyler Technologies. Should significant portions of the products or services be deleted, Tyler reserves the right to adjust its prices accordingly.
- Tyler supports SQL Server Reporting Services (SSRS) for server-based report generation and ad hoc reporting. SSRS utilizes a web services interface to support the development of custom reporting applications. SSRS is included in the Express, Workgroup, Standard, and Enterprise editions of Microsoft SQL Server. Customers may elect to use other third-party report generation tools including Crystal Reports however Tyler does not provide support for these tools and cannot guarantee compatibility.
- Tyler's quote contains estimates of the amount of services needed, based on our preliminary understanding of the size and scope of your project. The actual amount of services depends on such factors as your level of involvement in the project and the speed of knowledge transfer.
- Tyler's prices do not include applicable local, city or federal sales, use excise, personal property or other similar taxes or duties, which you are responsible for determining and remitting.

Comments

- In the event Client cancels services less than two (2) weeks in advance, Client is liable to Tyler for (i) all non-refundable expenses incurred by Tyler on Client's behalf; and (ii) daily fees associated with the cancelled services if Tyler is unable to re-assign its personnel.
- With our 2018.1 Release Tyler requires the use of Tyler Identity and at least a 2048 bit RSA SSL Security Certificate for all New World ERP applications if hosted by the Client. This certificate is required to encrypt sensitive information as it travels across the network. There are various vendors who sell SSL Certificates, with all ranges of prices.
- Tyler's cost is based on all of the proposed products and services being obtained from Tyler. Should significant portions of the products or services be deleted, Tyler reserves the right to adjust prices accordingly.
- Unless otherwise noted, prices submitted in the quote do not include travel expenses incurred in accordance with Tyler's then-current Business Travel Policy.



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
FIRE COORDINATOR
911 CENTER
STOP DWI PROGRAM

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

EDWARD STEVENS
Director

120 Base Road ♦ Oriskany, New York 13424

Phone: 315-765-2526 ♦ Fax: 315-765-2529

FN 20 21-258

August 23, 2021

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Re: Public Safety Interoperability Communications Project

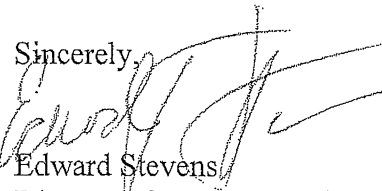
Dear County Executive Picente,

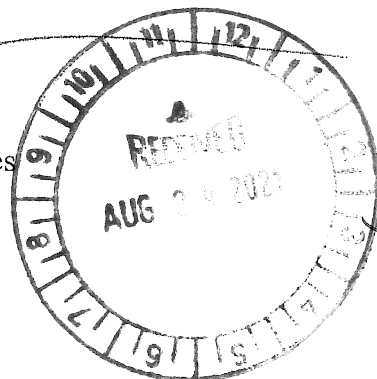
In support of our public safety interoperability communications project, the attached land lease agreement would allow the construction and siting of a public safety radio communications tower on privately owned land located on Hardscable Road in the Town of Bridgewater that will facilitate essential communications with the County's first responders. This lease is necessary due to notification from our current lessee, American Tower Corporation, that our current lease amounts will have an exorbitant price increase to remain on their tower facility. It was decided that constructing our own tower will afford us not only financial but also operational efficiencies.

The lease will be funded utilizing our annual budget allocations.

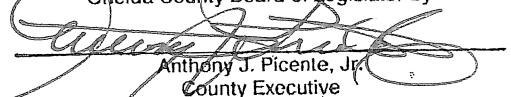
I respectfully request that you forward this on to the Board of Legislators for approval and upon their approval ask for your signature on the enclosed contract.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Edward Stevens
Director of Emergency Services



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 8-24-21

Oneida Co. Department Emergency Services

Competing Proposal _____

Only Respondent _____

Sole Source RFP _____

Other X _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: William Stephan and Audrey Stephan as trustees of the
WHS Living Trust and the AJS Living Trust
1515 East Street, Clayville, New York 13322

Title of Activity or Services: Land Lease for construction of Public Safety Radio
Communications Tower

Proposed Dates of Operations: September 30, 2021 to September 29, 2026

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County residents

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

Land lease to locate public safety radio communications tower

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

Enhanced public safety radio communications coverage

3). Program Design and Staffing Level

N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$5,000 base plus 2% annual increases **Account #:** A3020.417
Total for initial 5 year term = \$26,020.20

(Annual 2% increases cease after the 30th year if we continue to occupy, for a maximum annual cost of \$9,043.00 per year)

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: 100%

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$): County

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past performance Served: N/A

Bridgewater Tower Lease Renewal Agreement

This "Renewal Agreement" is made and entered into by and between William H. Stephan and Audrey J. Stephan, Trustees of the WHS Living Trust dated September 22, 2014 and any amendments thereto, one-half interest, residing at 1515 East Street, Clayville, New York 13322, and Audrey J. Stephan and William J. Stephan, Trustees of the AJS Living Trust dated September 22, 2014 and any amendments thereto, one-half interest, residing at 1515 East Street, Clayville, New York 13322 (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Landlord"), and the County of Oneida, a municipal corporation organized and existing pursuant to the laws of the State of New York, located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "County").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County and Landlord entered into a lease agreement whereby Landlord agreed to lease a parcel of land to the County for the construction of an emergency communications radio tower, hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement" (County Contract No. 11377), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, the term of the Original Agreement began upon the execution of the Original Agreement by both parties, and was in effect for five (5) years, from September 30, 2016 to September 29, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement allows the County to renew the Original Agreement for multiple five-year renewal terms; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to utilize the first renewal term for a period of five (5) years, from September 30, 2021 to September 29, 2026.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The first renewal term to the Original Agreement shall commence on September 30, 2021 and terminate on September 29, 2026.
2. All other terms of the Original Agreement shall remain in effect without change or alteration.

REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have signed this Renewal Agreement on the date stated below.

"Landlord"

By: William H. Stephan
William H. Stephan, Trustee of the WHS Living Trust

Date: July 30, 2021

By: Audrey J. Stephan
Audrey J. Stephan, Trustee of the WHS Living Trust

Date: July 30, 2021

By: Audrey J. Stephan
Audrey J. Stephan, Trustee of the AJS Living Trust

Date: July 30, 2021

By: William H. Stephan
William H. Stephan, Trustee of the AJS Living Trust

Date: July 30, 2021

"County"

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Date: _____

Approved by:

Alison Stanulevich, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

LANDLORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On the 30th day of July in the year 2021 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared **WILLIAM H. STEPHAN**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

ALISON E. PIRGER
Lic. # 01PI4848016
Notary Public - State of New York
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires 5/31/2023

Alison E. Pirger
Notary Public: Notary Public
My Commission Expires: 5/31/2023

LANDLORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On the 30th day of July in the year 2021 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared **AUDREY J. STEPHAN**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

ALISON E. PIRGER
Lic. # 01PI4848016
Notary Public - State of New York
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires 5/31/2023

Alison E. Pirger
Notary Public: Notary Public
My Commission Expires: 5/31/2023

TENANT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On the ____ day of _____ in the year 2021 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR., personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

Exhibit A
Original Agreement



LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), dated as of the date below, is entered into by WILLIAM H. STEPHAN AND AUDREY J. STEPHAN, TRUSTEES OF THE WHS LIVING TRUST DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO, one-half interest, residing at 1515 East Street, Clayville, New York 13322, AND AUDREY J. STEPHAN AND WILLIAM H. STEPHAN, TRUSTEES OF THE AJS LIVING TRUST DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO, one-half interest, residing at 1515 East Street, Clayville, New York 13322 (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Landlord"), and the COUNTY OF ONEIDA, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal place of business at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

BACKGROUND

Landlord owns that certain plot, parcel or tract of land, together with all rights and privileges arising in connection therewith, located at 1630 Hardscrabble Road, Cassville, in the County of Oneida (Tax Parcel 394.000-1-9), State of New York (collectively, the "Property"). Tenant desires to use a portion of the Property in connection with its federally licensed communications business. Landlord desires to grant to Tenant the right to use a portion of the Property in accordance with this Agreement.

The parties agree as follows:

1. LAND LEASE.

(a) Landlord agrees to lease a portion of the Property consisting of approximately 100 feet by 100 feet necessary for the communications equipment installation, with a right of way and access, as described on attached Exhibit 1 (collectively, the "Premises").

2. PERMITTED USE. Tenant may use the Premises for the transmission and reception of communications signals and the installation, construction, maintenance, operation, repair, replacement and upgrade of its communication fixtures and related equipment, cables, accessories and improvements, which may include a suitable support structure, associated antennas, equipment shelters or cabinets and fencing and any other items necessary to the successful and secure use of the Premises (collectively, the "Communication Facility"), as well as the right to test, survey and review title on the Property. Tenant further has the right to add, modify and/or replace equipment in order to be in compliance with any current or future federal, state or local mandated application, including, but not limited to, emergency 911 communication services, at no additional cost to Tenant or Landlord (collectively, the "Permitted Use"). Landlord and Tenant agree that any portion of the Communication Facility that may be conceptually described on Exhibit 1 will not be deemed to limit Tenant's Permitted Use. If Exhibit 1 includes drawings of the initial installation of the Communication Facility, Landlord's execution of this Agreement will signify Landlord's approval of Exhibit 1. Tenant has the right to install and operate transmission cables from the equipment shelter or cabinet to the antennas, electric lines from the main feed to the equipment shelter or cabinet and communication lines from the main entry point to the equipment shelter or cabinet, and to make Property improvements, alterations, upgrades or additions appropriate for Tenant's use ("Tenant Changes"). Tenant Changes include the right to construct a fence around the Premises and undertake any other appropriate means to secure the Premises. Tenant agrees to comply with all applicable governmental laws, rules, statutes and

regulations, relating to its use of the Communication Facility on the Property. Tenant has the right to modify, supplement, replace, upgrade, expand the equipment, increase the number of antennas or relocate the Communication Facility within the Premises at any time during the term of this Agreement. Tenant will be allowed to make such alterations to the Property in order to accomplish Tenant's Changes or to insure that Tenant's Communication Facility complies with all applicable federal, state or local laws, rules or regulations.

3. TERM.

(a) The lease term will be for five (5) years, commencing upon the Commencement Date, as defined below (hereinafter referred to as the "Initial Term").

(b) Provided that Tenant is not in default under this Agreement, Tenant shall have the sole option to renew this Agreement for an additional term of five (5) years under the same terms and conditions herein (hereinafter referred to as the "First Renewal Term"). Tenant shall give Landlord written notice of intention to exercise this renewal option no less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Term.

(c) Following the expiration of any Renewal Term, and provided that Tenant is not in default under this Agreement, Tenant shall have the sole option to renew this Agreement for additional renewal terms of five (5) years each, under the same terms and conditions herein (herein after referred to as successively numbered Renewal Terms, ex: "Second Renewal Term"). Tenant shall give Landlord written notice of intention to exercise this renewal option no less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the then-existing Renewal Term.

4. RENT.

(a) Commencing on the date of execution of the Lease Agreement by both parties (the "Commencement Date"), and in consideration of all of the terms and conditions herein, Tenant will pay annual rent to the Landlord as follows ("Rent");

(i) For the first year, the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$5,000.00), payable on or before January 15;

(ii) For each subsequent year, including any Renewal Terms up to and including the Fifth Renewal Term, there shall be a two percent (2%) escalator added to the Rent charged in the previous year, with such sum payable on or before January 15.

(1) For any subsequent Renewal Terms beginning with the Sixth Renewal term, up to termination of this Lease Agreement, there shall be no additional escalator added to the Rent, such that the maximum amount of rent to be paid by Tenant to Landlord in the final year of the Fifth Renewal Term and any subsequent Renewal Term shall be NINE THOUSAND FORTY-THREE DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$9,043.00) per year.

(b) Payment shall be made in accordance with established Oneida County procedures, upon submission of duly approved County claim forms, together with such other and further documentation as may reasonably be required including but not limited to Internal Revenue Service form W-9 (request for taxpayer identification number and certification).

(c) In the event that this Lease Agreement is terminated prior to December 1 of any year in the Initial Term or any Renewal Term, the Tenant shall be entitled to a refund of rent in the sum of the actual monthly cost for each month in that calendar year that the Premises is not occupied by Tenant, as determined by the annual rent paid for said year divided by twelve (12) months, then multiplied by the number of months in that year that Tenant will not occupy the Premises.

5. APPROVALS.

(a) Landlord agrees that Tenant's ability to use the Premises is contingent upon the suitability of the Premises for Tenant's Permitted Use and Tenant's ability to obtain all Government Approvals. Landlord authorizes Tenant to prepare, execute and file all required applications to obtain Government Approvals for Tenant's Permitted Use under this Agreement and agrees to reasonably assist Tenant with such applications.

(b) Tenant has the right to obtain a title report or commitment for a leasehold title policy from a title insurance company of its choice and to have the Property surveyed by a surveyor of Tenant's choice. In the event Tenant determines, in its sole discretion, due to the title report results or survey results, that the condition of the Premises is unsatisfactory, Tenant will have the right to terminate this Agreement upon notice to Landlord.

(c) Tenant may also perform and obtain, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, soil borings, percolation tests, engineering procedures, environmental investigation or other tests or reports on, over, and under the Property, necessary to determine if the Tenant's use of the Premises will be compatible with Tenant's engineering specifications, system, design, operations or Government Approvals.

6. **TERMINATION.** This Agreement may be terminated, without penalty or further liability, as follows:

(a) by Tenant upon written notice to Landlord, if Tenant is unable to obtain, or maintain, any required approval(s) or the issuance of a license or permit by any agency, board, court or other governmental authority necessary for the construction or operation of the Communication Facility as now and hereafter intended by Tenant or if Tenant determines in its sole discretion that the cost of obtaining or retaining the same is commercially unreasonable; or

(b) By Tenant on sixty (60) days prior written notice for any reason.

7. **INSURANCE.** Tenant will carry during the Initial Term and any Renewal Term, at its own cost and expense, the following insurance: (i) "All Risk" property insurance for its property's replacement cost; (ii) commercial general liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence, and \$3,000,000 general aggregate, for bodily injury or death/property damage arising out of any one occurrence; and (iii) Workers' Compensation Insurance as required by law. It is understood and agreed that the coverage afforded by Tenant's commercial general liability insurance also applies to Landlord as an additional insured, and Tenant will name Landlord as such, but only with respect to Landlord's liability arising out of its interest in the Property.

8. **INTERFERENCE.**

(a) Where there are existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property, the Landlord will provide Tenant with a list of all existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property to allow Tenant to evaluate the potential for interference. Tenant warrants that its use of the Premises will not interfere with existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property so disclosed by Landlord, as long as the existing radio frequency user(s) operate and continue to operate within their respective frequencies and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.

(b) Landlord will not grant, after the date of this Agreement, a lease, license or any other right to any third party for use of the Property, if such use may in any way adversely affect or interfere with Tenant's Communication Facility. Landlord will notify Tenant in writing prior to granting any third party the right to install and operate communications equipment on the Property. Nothing contained herein will restrict Tenant nor its successors and assigns from installing and modifying its communications equipment.

(c) Landlord will not use, nor will Landlord permit its employees, tenants, licensees, invitees or agents to use, any portion of the Property in any way which interferes with the operations of Tenant or the rights of Tenant under this Agreement. Landlord will cause such interference to cease within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of notice of interference from Tenant. In the event any such interference does not cease within the aforementioned cure period then the parties acknowledge that Tenant will suffer irreparable injury, and therefore, Tenant will have the right, in addition to any other rights that it may have at law or in equity, for Landlord's breach of this Agreement, to elect to enjoin such interference or to terminate this Agreement upon notice to Landlord.

9. **INDEMNIFICATION.**

(a) Regarding the operations and responsibilities concerning this Agreement, the Landlord covenants and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County of Oneida, its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all loss or expense that may arise by reason of liability for damage, injury or death, or for

invasion of personal or property rights, of every name and nature, and whether casual or continuing trespass or nuisance, and any other claim for damages arising at law and equity alleged to have been caused or sustained in whole or in part by or because of any omission of duty, willful negligence or wrongful act on the part of the Landlord, or agents in connection with this Agreement.

(b) Regarding the operations and responsibilities concerning this Agreement, the Tenant covenants and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Landlord, its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all loss or expense that may arise by reason of liability for damage, injury or death, or for invasion of personal or property rights, of every name and nature, and whether casual or continuing trespass or nuisance, and any other claim for damages arising at law and equity alleged to have been caused or sustained in whole or in part by or because of any omission of duty, negligence or wrongful act on the part of the Tenant, or agents in connection with this Agreement.

10. WARRANTIES.

(a) Tenant and Landlord each acknowledge and represent that it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing and has the right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement and bind itself hereto through the party set forth as signatory for the party below.

(b) Landlord represents and warrants that: (i) Landlord solely owns the Property as a legal lot in fee simple, or controls the Property and structure by lease or license; (ii) the Property is not encumbered by any liens, restrictions, mortgages, covenants, conditions, easements, leases, or any other agreements of record or not of record, which would adversely affect Tenant's Permitted Use and enjoyment of the Premises under this Agreement; (iii) as long as Tenant is not in default then Landlord grants to Tenant sole, actual, quiet and peaceful use, enjoyment and possession of the Premises; (iv) Landlord's execution and performance of this Agreement will not violate any laws, ordinances, covenants or the provisions of any mortgage, lease or other agreement binding on the Landlord; and (v) if the Property is or becomes encumbered by a deed to secure a debt, mortgage or other security interest, Landlord will use best efforts to provide promptly to Tenant a mutually agreeable Subordination, Non-Disturbance and Atonement Agreement.

11. ENVIRONMENTAL.

(a) Landlord represents and warrants that the Property is free of hazardous substances as of the date of this Agreement, and, to the best of Landlord's knowledge, the Property has never been subject to any contamination or hazardous conditions resulting in any environmental investigation, inquiry or remediation. Landlord and Tenant agree that each will be responsible for compliance with any and all environmental and industrial hygiene laws, including any regulations, guidelines, standards, or policies of any governmental authorities regulating or imposing standards of liability or standards of conduct with regard to any environmental or industrial hygiene condition or other matters as may now or at any time hereafter be in effect, that are now or were related to that party's activity conducted in, or on the Property.

(b) In the event Tenant becomes aware of any hazardous materials on the Property, or any environmental or industrial hygiene condition or matter relating to the Property that, in Tenant's sole determination, renders the condition of the Premises or Property unsuitable for Tenant's use, or if Tenant believes that the leasing or continued leasing of the Premises would expose Tenant to undue risks of government action, intervention or third-party liability, Tenant will have the right, in addition to any other rights it may have at law or in equity, to terminate the Agreement upon notice to Landlord.

12. ACCESS. At all times throughout the Term of this Agreement, and at no additional charge to Tenant, Tenant and its employees, agents, and subcontractors, will have twenty-four (24) hour per day, seven (7) day per week pedestrian and vehicular access to and over the Property, from an open and improved public road to the Premises, for the installation, maintenance and operation of the Communication Facility and any utilities serving the Premises and Landlord grants to Tenant an easement for such access. Upon Tenant's request, Landlord will execute a separate recordable easement evidencing this right. In the event any public utility is unable to use the

access or easement provided to Tenant then the Landlord agrees to grant additional access or an easement either to Tenant or to the public utility, for the benefit of Tenant, at no cost to Tenant.

13. REMOVAL/RESTORATION.

(a) All portions of the Communication Facility brought onto the Property by Tenant will be and remains Tenant's personal property and, at Tenant's option, may be removed by Tenant at any time during the Term. Landlord covenants and agrees that no part of the Communication Facility constructed, erected or placed on the Premises by Tenant will become, or be considered as being affixed to or a part of, the Property, it being the specific intention of the Landlord that all improvements of every kind and nature constructed, erected or placed by Tenant on the Premises will be and remain the property of the Tenant and may be removed by Tenant at any time during the Term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the earlier of the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Tenant will not be responsible for the replacement of any trees, shrubs or other vegetation, nor will Tenant be required to remove from the Premises any foundations, underground utilities, or any part of the Communication Facility.

(b) Notwithstanding the above, Tenant will remove above ground facilities/structures such as the tower, shelter, generator and chain link fencing if the lease expires and is not renewed or if the lease is terminated or abandoned as defined in this agreement within eight (8) months of such expiration or termination.

14. MAINTENANCE/UTILITIES.

(a) Tenant will keep and maintain the Premises in good condition, reasonable wear and tear and damage from the elements excepted.

(b) Tenant will be responsible for paying on a monthly or quarterly basis all utilities charges for electricity, telephone service or any other utility used or consumed by Tenant on the Premises. Landlord will fully cooperate with any utility company requesting an easement over, under and across the Property in order for the utility company to provide service to the Tenant at no additional cost to the Tenant or utility company.

15. DEFAULT AND RIGHT TO CURE. The following will be deemed a default by Landlord and a breach of this Agreement. Landlord's failure to perform any term, condition, or breach of any warranty or covenant under this Agreement within forty-five (45) days after receipt of written notice from Tenant specifying the failure. No such failure, however, will be deemed to exist if Landlord has commenced to cure the default within such period and provided such efforts are prosecuted to completion with reasonable diligence. Delay in curing a default will be excused if due to causes beyond the reasonable control of Landlord. If Landlord remains in default beyond any applicable cure period, Tenant will have the right to exercise any and all rights available to it under law and equity, including the right to cure Landlord's default and to deduct the costs of such cure from any monies due to Landlord by Tenant.

16. NOTICES. All notices, requests, demands and communications hereunder will be given by first class certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, postage prepaid, to be effective when properly sent and received, refused or returned undelivered. Notice will be addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Tenant: Oneida County
County Attorney's Office
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

With duplicate to: Oneida County
Department of Emergency Services - 911
120 Base Road
Oriskany, New York 13424

If to Landlord: William H. Stephan and Audrey J. Stephan, Trustees of the WHS Living Trust
1515 East Street
Clayville, New York 13322

AND

Audrey J. Stephan and William H Stephan, Trustees of the AJS Living Trust
1515 East Street
Clayville, New York 13322

Either party hereto may change the place for the giving of notice to it by thirty (30) days written notice to the other as provided herein.

17. SEVERABILITY. If any term or condition of this Agreement is found unenforceable, the remaining terms and conditions will remain binding upon the parties as though said unenforceable provision were not contained herein. However, if the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision materially affects this Agreement then the Agreement may be terminated by either party on ten (10) business day's prior written notice to the other party hereto.

18. CONDEMNATION. In the event Landlord receives notification of any condemnation proceedings affecting the Property, Landlord will provide notice of the proceeding to Tenant within forty-eight (48) hours. If a condemning authority takes all of the Property, or a portion sufficient, in Tenant's reasonable determination, to render the Premises unsuitable for Tenant, this Agreement will terminate as of the date the title vests in the condemning authority. The parties will each be entitled to pursue their own separate awards in the condemnation proceeds, which for Tenant will include, where applicable, the value of its Communication Facility, moving expenses, prepaid Rent, and business dislocation expenses, provided that any award to Tenant will not diminish Landlord's recovery.

19. CASUALTY. Landlord will provide notice to Tenant of any casualty affecting the Property within forty-eight (48) hours of the casualty. If any part of the Communication Facility or Property is damaged by fire or other casualty so as to render the Premises unsuitable, in Tenant's sole determination, then Tenant may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to the Landlord, which termination will be effective as of the date of such damage or destruction. Upon such termination, Tenant will be entitled to collect all insurance proceeds payable to Tenant on account thereof. Further, upon such termination, Tenant will remove its property in accordance with Section 13(b) hereinabove.

20. WAIVER OF LANDLORD'S LIENS. Landlord waives any and all lien rights it may have, statutory or otherwise, concerning the Communication Facility or any portion thereof. The Communication Facility shall be deemed personal property for purposes of this Agreement, regardless of whether any portion is deemed real or personal property under applicable law and Landlord consents to Tenant's right to remove all or any portion of the Communication Facility from time to time in Tenant's sole discretion and without Landlord's consent.

21. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) Amendment/Waiver. This Agreement cannot be amended, modified or revised unless done in writing and signed by an authorized agent of the Landlord and an authorized agent of the Tenant. No provision may be waived except in a writing signed by both parties.

(b) Memorandum/Short Form Lease. Either party will, at any time upon fifteen (15) business day's prior written notice from the other, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other a recordable Memorandum or Short Form of Lease. Either party may record this Memorandum or Short Form of Lease at any time, in its absolute discretion.

(c) **Bind and Benefit.** The terms and conditions contained in this Agreement will run with the Property and bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, including but not limited to upon any sale of the Premises by Landlord to a third party.

(d) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and the exhibits attached hereto, all being a part hereof, constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto and will supersede all prior offers, negotiations and agreements with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

(e) **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of law.

(f) **Interpretation.** Unless otherwise specified, the following rules of construction and interpretation apply: (i) captions are for convenience and reference only and in no way define or limit the construction of the terms and conditions hereof; (ii) use of the term "including" will be interpreted to mean "including but not limited to"; (iii) whenever a party's consent is required under this Agreement, except as otherwise stated in the Agreement or as same may be duplicative, such consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; (iv) exhibits are an integral part of the Agreement and are incorporated by reference into this Agreement; (v) use of the terms "termination" or "expiration" are interchangeable; and (vi) reference to a default will take into consideration any applicable notice, grace and cure periods.

(g) **Estoppel.** Either party will, at any time upon twenty (20) business days prior written notice from the other, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other a statement in writing (i) certifying that this Agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if modified, stating the nature of such modification and certifying this Agreement, as so modified, is in full force and effect) and the date to which the Rent and other charges are paid in advance, if any, and (ii) acknowledging that there are not, to such party's knowledge, any uncured defaults on the part of the other party hereunder, or specifying such defaults if any are claimed. Any such statement may be conclusively relied upon by any prospective purchaser or encumbrancer of the Premises. The requested party's failure to deliver such a statement within such time will be conclusively relied upon by the requesting party that (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect, without modification except as may be properly represented by the requesting party, (ii) there are no uncured defaults in either party's performance, and (iii) no more than one month's Rent has been paid in advance.

(h) **No Electronic Signature/No Option.** The submission of this Agreement to any party for examination or consideration does not constitute an offer, reservation of or option for the Premises based on the terms set forth herein. This Agreement will become effective as an Agreement only upon the handwritten legal execution, acknowledgment and delivery hereof by Landlord and Tenant.

(i) **Indemnification of Property Tax Increases.** Tenant will indemnify and hold harmless landlord from any County or local tax increases on the subject property directly attributable to the construction of Tenant's communications facilities on Landlord's property. Such facilities are currently understood to be tax exempt and therefore no tax increase is anticipated as a result of these facilities. In the event that such increases are believed to exist, Landlord shall work cooperatively with Tenant to provide sufficient documentation to demonstrate said tax increase. If it is determined that a tax increase is attributable to the construction of the Tenant's facilities on Landlord's property, Tenant will provide compensation for the tax increase within 45 days of such determination.

22. APPROVAL OF ONEIDA COUNTY LEGISLATURE. This offer is contingent upon approval by the Board of County Legislators of Oneida County, to be decided in their complete and absolute discretion.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to effective as of the last date written below.

"LANDLORD"

By: William H. Stephan
William H. Stephan, Trustee of the WHS Living Trust

Date: 9.28.2016

By: Audrey J. Stephan
Audrey J. Stephan, Trustee of the WHS Living Trust

Date: 9.28.2016

By: Audrey J. Stephan
Audrey J. Stephan, Trustee of the AJS Living Trust

Date: 9.28.2016

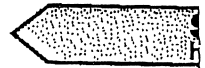
By: William H. Stephan
William H. Stephan, Trustee of the AJS Living Trust

Date: 9.28.2016

"TENANT"

By: Anthony J. Picento
Anthony J. Picento, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

Date: 9/30/16



Approved - Oneida County Attorney:

Amanda Lynn Cortese
Amanda Lynn Cortese
Special Assistant County Attorney

LANDLORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On the 28th day of September in the year 2016 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared WILLIAM H. STEPHAN, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

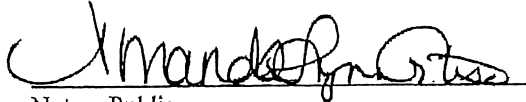
Amanda Lynn Cortese
Notary Public:
My Commission Expires: _____

AMANDA LYNN CORTESE
Notary Public in the State of New York
Qualified in Oneida County 02068336477
My Commission Expires Feb. 1, 2020

LANDLORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On the 28th day of September in the year 2016 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared AUDREY J. STEPHAN, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.



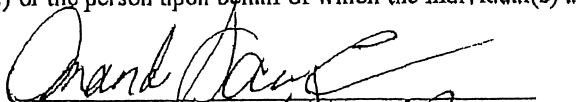
Notary Public: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

AMANDA LYNN CORTESE
Notary Public in the State of New York
Qualified in Oneida County 02C08336477
My Commission Expires Feb. 1, 20 20

TENANT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF ONEIDA)

On the 30th day of September in the year 2016 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR., personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.



Notary Public: _____
My Commission Expires: 12/31/16



EXHIBIT 1

DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES

To the Agreement dated _____, 2016, by and between WILLIAM H. STEPHAN AND AUDREY J. STEPHAN, TRUSTEES OF THE WHS LIVING TRUST DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO, one-half interest, AND AUDREY J. STEPHAN AND WILLIAM H. STEPHAN, TRUSTEES OF THE AJS LIVING TRUST DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO, one-half interest, as Landlord, and the COUNTY OF ONEIDA, a municipal corporation, as Tenant.

The Premises are described and/or depicted as follows:

See attached drawing.

Notes:

1. This Exhibit may be replaced by a land survey and/or construction drawings of the Premises once received by Tenant.
2. Any setback of the Premises from the Property's boundaries shall be the distance required by the applicable governmental authorities.
3. Width of access road shall be the width required by the applicable governmental authorities, including police and fire departments.
4. The type, number and mounting positions and locations of antennas and transmission lines are illustrative only. Actual types, numbers and mounting positions may vary from what is shown above.



C&S Engineers, Inc.
 488 Oak Street
 Syracuse, New York 13212
 Phone: 315-452-2000
 Fax: 315-452-2001
 www.candse.com

SITE NAME: BRIDGEMASTER
 HANDESKRIBE ROAD
 ONEIDA, NY 13618

ONEIDA COUNTY

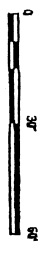


NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD BY

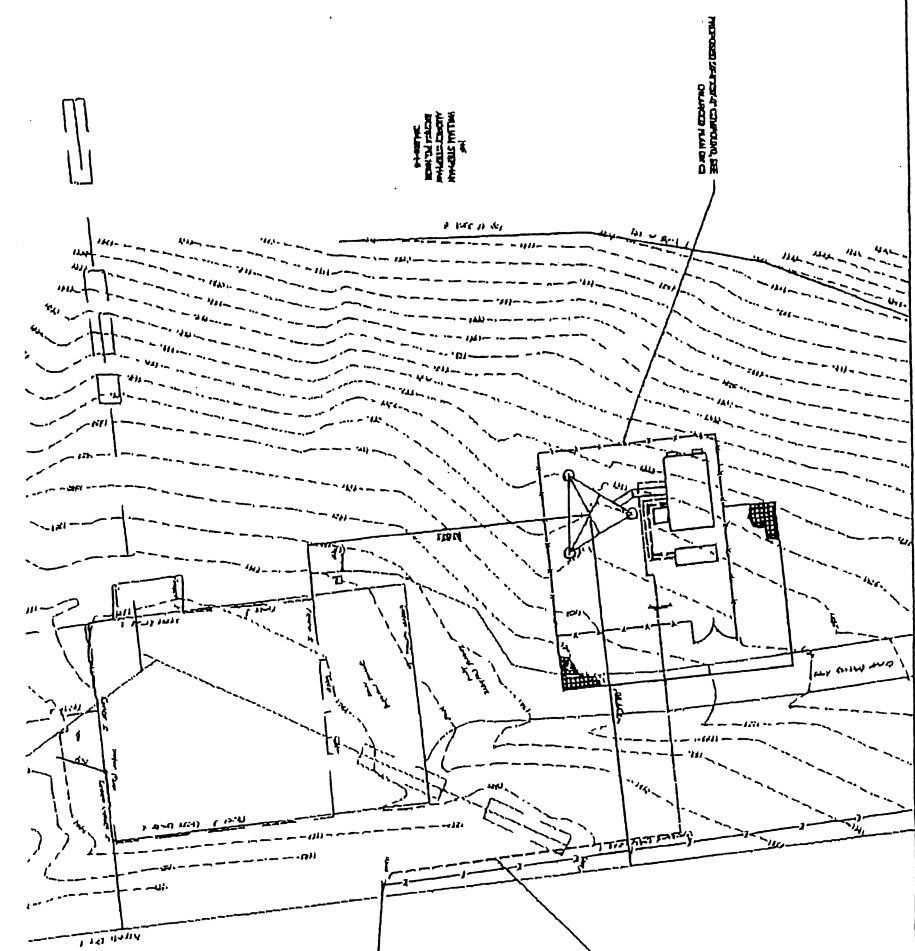


ONEIDA COUNTY
OVERALL SITE PLAN
 C1

146131001

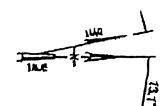


OVERALL SITE PLAN



EXISTING UTILITY
 12" WATER MAIN
 12" GAS MAIN
 12" SEWER MAIN
 12" RAIN MAIN

PROPOSED MANUFACTURING/COMMERCIAL USE
 12" WATER MAIN
 12" GAS MAIN
 12" SEWER MAIN
 12" RAIN MAIN



W-9 FORM

[FOLLOWS ON NEXT PAGE]

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2

Name	
Business name, if different from above	
Check (print or type box) <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/ Sole proprietor <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Exempt from backup withholding	
Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	Requestor's name and address (optional)
City, state, and ZIP code	
List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I Instructions on page 2. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see How to get a TIN on page 2.

Social security number
OR
Employer identification number

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 2 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification Instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the Instructions on page 2.)

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person	Date
-----------	--------------------------	------

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must get your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to give your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, where applicable, to:

- Certify the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are willing for a number to be issued),
- Certify you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

If you are a foreign person, use the appropriate Form W-8. See Pub. 616, *Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities*.

Note: If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must withhold certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 30% of such payments after December 31, 2001 (20% after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and broker exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

- You do not furnish your TIN to the requester, or
- You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part I Instructions on page 2 for details), or
- The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN, or
- The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

6. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1083 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the Instructions on page 2 and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Abuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of Federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name. If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your social security card. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first and then circle the name of the person or entity whose number you enter in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your social security card on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required Federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Exempt from backup withholding. If you are exempt, enter your name as described above, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends. For more information on exempt payees, see the instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

Note: If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Part I—Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box.

If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see How to get a TIN below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* above), and are owned by an individual, enter your SSN (or "pre-LLC" EIN, if that's all the owner of a disregarded LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the owner's EIN).

Note: See the chart on this page for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office. Get Form W-7,

Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3870) or from the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Writing "Applied For" means that you have recently applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II—Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 3, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt from backup withholding* above.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 6 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 620), IRA or Archer MSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to give your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA or Archer MSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax returns. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to states, and the District of Columbia to carry out their tax laws.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payees must generally withhold 30% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN or
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. General account of an individual (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The donor ²
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust granted by will (trust)	The grantor-creator ³
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner ⁴
5. Sole proprietorship	The owner ⁵
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN or:
6. Sole proprietorship	The owner ⁶
7. A valid trust, estate, or partnership trust	Legal entity ⁷
8. Corporation	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership	The partnership
11. A trustee or registered nominee	The trustee or nominee
12. Account with the participation of applicants in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or person) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the donor's name and furnish the donor's SSN. You must show your individual name, but you may also enter your business or "DBA" name. You may use either your SSN or EIN if you have one.

³ List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or partnership. Do not furnish the TIN of the person responsible for trustee fees. The legal entity (if not designated in the account title).

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION

Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Utica, New York 13501
Utica ~ Phone: (315) 798-5914 Fax: (315) 624-3684

300 West Dominick Street, Rome, New York 13440
Rome ~ Phone: (315) 356-2900 Fax: (315) 337-5025

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

Patrick Cady
DIRECTOR

E-mail: probation@ocgov.net · Web Site: www.ocgov.net

September 13, 2021

FN 20 21-259

Mr. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue – 10th Floor
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Re: Alternatives to Incarceration Grant 2021-2022

Dear Mr. Picente:

In July, we submitted an ATI Plan for 2021/2022 that was approved by the ATI Board to DCJS. Enclosed is the yearly renewal contract for reimbursement of expenses (based on outcomes) incurred by our Domicile Restriction Program. We are very pleased that the amount of this grant is \$42,594.00. We have run this successful program for over 20 years which allows defendants the opportunity to live at home, work, and seek treatment instead of incarceration. This program involves both adults and juveniles. Our 2020 data revealed savings to the county of over 2 million dollars.

This program is highly cost effective and promotes social adjustment of appropriate offenders. We are able to increase the chances of offenders at making positive adjustments in their lives, without sacrificing public safety.

Please submit this contract to the Board of Legislators for approval. Upon their approval, please sign the contract electronically.

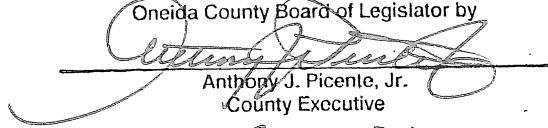
Your continued support of this and all of our programs and efforts is most appreciated.

Very truly yours,


HOLLY BOLTON
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

HB:kas
Enclosures

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-15-21

Oneida Co. Department: Probation

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source _____
Other X

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, New York 12210

Title of Activity or Service: Domicile Restriction Program-Alternatives to Incarceration Grant

Proposed Dates of Operation: 7/1/2021 to 6/30/2022

Client Population/Number to be Served: Pre-trial and post-sentenced defendants

Summary Statements:

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This grant assists in funding the Domicile Restriction Program which provides Alternatives to Incarceration at the Pre-Trial and Post-sentencing stages of the legal process and is a graduated sanction of Probation. The Program allows for home sobriety checks and surveillance of sex offender movements.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** In 2020 the Program replaced 7,667 days of incarceration at the Oneida County Jail, a savings of \$90.00/day for a total savings of \$690,030.00. Plus, the Program allows employed defendants to continue working. The Program also replaced 2,342 days of secure or non-secure detention for juveniles, saving the County \$1,509,836.94. The total dollar amount saved for the county through the Domicile Restriction Program is \$2,199,866.94.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Reduces the burden of Social Services. Two Probation Officers and one Probation Assistant install and monitor equipment and report compliance/violations to the Court.

Total Funding Requested: \$42,594.00

Account #: A3141

Oneida County Department Funding Recommendation: \$42,594.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/State \$/County\$): State grant funds

Cost Per Client Served: \$3.80 per day per client

Past Performance Data: 88% reduction in recidivism while on Domicile Restriction - 74 adults successfully completed in 2020, along with 30 juveniles successfully completing Domicile Restriction.

O.C. Department Staff Recommendation: The Probation Department highly recommends continuing to apply for State funding to enable this Programs' continued success, as it provides a cost effective alternative to incarceration. It reduces County costs of placing these offenders in jail and provides the opportunity for community-based supervision and services.

Mandated: X Not Mandated: _____

Additional County Costs:

Mark Edick – Probation Assistant

- Salary \$55,596.00
- Fringe \$24,456.19 (Retirement \$9712.62 / Social Security \$4,253.09 / Workers Comp \$1,556.69 / UIB \$138.99 / Health Insurance \$8,794.80)
- Total \$80,052.19

Shannon Kelly – Probation Officer

- Salary \$60,524.00
- Fringe \$17,049.61 (Retirement \$10,573.54 / Social Security \$4,630.09 / Workers Comp \$1,694.67 / UIB \$151.31 / Health Insurance \$0)
- Total \$77,573.61

Zack Viola – Probation Officer

- Salary \$64,407.00
- Fringe \$41,309.58 (Retirement \$11,251.90 / Social Security \$4,927.14 / Workers Comp \$1,803.40 / UIB \$161.02 / Health Insurance \$23,166.12)
- Total \$105,716.58

BI Electronic Monitoring Cost: \$13,790.00 yearly

BI Extended Warranty Cost: \$12,040 yearly

Buddi Contract Cost: \$10,000.00 yearly

Total ATI Costs: \$299,172.39

Minus Grant Funding: \$42,594.00

=Total Additional County Costs for Alternatives to Incarceration Program: \$256,578.38

<u>STATE AGENCY</u> Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210	<u>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER:</u> C523940 (Contract Number) <u>ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE:</u> 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services
<u>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR:</u> (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939	<u>TYPE OF PROGRAMS:</u> OPCA ATI Classification <u>DCJS NUMBERS:</u> TC17523940 TCB6523940 TCC8523940 TCD9523940 TCE0523940 <u>CFDA NUMBERS:</u>
<u>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD:</u> FROM 07/01/2017 TO 06/30/2021 <u>FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD:</u> \$170,376.00	<u>AMENDED CONTRACT PERIOD:</u> FROM 07/01/2017 TO 06/30/2022 <u>FUNDING AMOUNT FROM AMENDED PERIOD:</u> \$212,970.00
<u>TRANSACTION TYPE:</u> Renewal	<u>MULTI-YEAR TERM:</u> (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.
<u>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO:</u> 156000460 <u>MUNICIPALITY NO:</u> (if applicable) 300100000000 <u>STATUS:</u> Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization. <u>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:</u> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>N/A</u> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> Contractor has ___ has not ___ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports. </div>	<u>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Master Grant Agreement & Program Specific Terms and Conditions <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A2 Federally Funded Grants Special Conditions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify) Appendix B-1 Program Performance Milestones and Costs
IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this MASTER GRANT on the dates of their signatures.	
<u>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services</u>	

BY: , Date:
Office of Program Development and Funding

State Agency Certification: In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract.

GRANTEE: In addition, I, acting in the capacity as Contractor, certify that I am the signing authority, or have been delegated or designated formally as the signing authority by the appropriate authority or officials, and as such I do agree, and I have the authority to agree, to all of the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Contract, including all appendices and attachments. I understand that (i) payment of a claim on this Master Contract is conditioned upon the Contractor's compliance with all applicable conditions of participation in this program and (if I am acting in the capacity as a not-for profit Contractor) the accuracy and completeness of information submitted to the State of New York through the Gateway vendor prequalification process and (ii) by electronically indicating my acceptance of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract, I certify that (a) to the extent that the Contractor is required to register and/or file reports with the Office of Attorney General's Charities Bureau ('Charities Bureau'), the Contractor's registration is current, all applicable reports have been filed, and the Contractor has no outstanding requests from the Charities Bureau relating to its filings and (b) all data and responses in the application submitted by the Contractor are true, complete and accurate. I also understand that use of my assigned User ID and Password on the State's contract management system is equivalent to having placed my signature on the Master Contract and that I am responsible for any activity attributable to the use of my User ID and Password. Additionally, any information entered will be considered to have been entered and provided at my direction. I further certify and agree that the Contractor agrees to waive any claim that this electronic record or signature is inadmissible in court, notwithstanding the choice of law provisions.

BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date:

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:

Award Contract

OPCA ATI Classification

Project No.
CL17-1028-D04

Grantee Name
Oneida County

08/19/2021

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County - Version 1

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	CL20 - Oneida County 13A Classification - 7/1/21 - 6/30/22- Based on maximum state reimbursement amount in Appendix B1	1	\$42,594.00	\$42,594.00	\$42,594.00	\$0.00
Justification: See attached Appendix B-1, Program Performance Milestones and Costs.						
Total				\$42,594.00	\$42,594.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$42,594.00	\$42,594.00	\$0.00

Oneida County Probation Department

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$42,594.00	\$42,594.00	\$0.00

Award Contract

OPCA ATI Classification

Project No.

Grantee Name

CL17-1028-D04

Oneida County

08/19/2021

APPENDIX D - Work Plan

Goal

The Oneida County Domicile Restriction program's goal is to reduce recidivism, promote public safety and enhance defendant/offender accountability through community corrections. Work Plan Term: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022.

Objective #1

Place individuals into the Domicile Restriction program per Appendix B-1.

Task #1 for Objective #1

The following tasks are associated with this objective:

CASES ACCEPTED FOR ELECTRONIC MONITORING:

1. All probation officers conducting pre-sentence investigations recommending a split-sentence will state in the evaluative analysis the defendant is eligible for domicile restriction in lieu of incarceration. Probation orders and conditions signed by the judge would indicate the period of domicile restriction imposed;
2. The sentencing courts in which a pre-sentence investigation is not ordered will notify the Domicile Restriction program with a court order;
3. All probation officers supervising criminal court sentenced offenders will notify the Domicile Restriction program if during a violation of probation matter before the court a graduated sanction of Domicile Restriction is recommended in lieu of incarceration. The court order by the judge would indicate the period of domicile restriction.

Maintain the following case file documentation: a. A copy of the pre-sentence investigation, orders and conditions of probation and a court ordered Domicile Restriction form.

b. A copy of the court ordered Domicile Restriction form for b and c above.

Performance Measure

- 1 The number of individuals placed in the program.

Objective #2

Participants will successfully complete the program per Appendix B-1.

Task #1 for Objective #2

The following tasks are associated with this objective:

CASES SATISFACTORILY COMPLETING ELECTRONIC MONITORING:

1. All defendants, as part of a split-sentence or conditional discharge in lieu of incarceration in which a pre-sentence was submitted to County, City or Justice Courts, will have electronic monitoring equipment installed on their person, in their home and entered into the department's computer within 24 hours by program staff during the business week. The court will be notified if this is not possible in order to amend the court order;
2. All defendants ordered by the Justice Courts, whether a pre-sentence investigation is/is not conducted, will be processed as soon as the disposition and order are received via mail;
3. All defendants will be monitored either by program staff during business hours or through the computer and, as applicable, with DCJS's supervision rule;
4. The program staff will file misconduct reports with the sentencing court within 24 hours during the business week for non-compliance;
5. If the court orders, the defendant will be reinstated based on the violation;
6. The sentencing court will be notified, in writing, of successful completion of the Domicile Restriction condition.

Maintain the following case file documentation:

- All defendants will have a case file to include PSI and the court-ordered;
- All defendants will have a daily contact sheet or computer driven report of contacts. If in violation, a notation of appropriate actions;
- A successfully completed form sent to the judge.

Performance Measure

- 1 The number of individuals successfully completing the program.

Objective #3

To provide additional program related data to OPCA.

Task #1 for Objective #3

Gather and provide additional program data as applicable:

- 1) Number of individuals screened;
- 2) Number of individuals interviewed;
- 3) Number of individuals assessed;
- 4) Number of individuals evaluated;
- 5) Total number of individuals under supervision by RUS program (number carried over from previous quarter plus all new releases);
- 6) Total number FTA with warrant;
- 7) Number of persons terminated unsatisfactorily;
- 8) Number administratively discharged;
- 9) Number of satisfactory completions;
- 10) Number of individuals placed in program;
- 11) Other data as requested.

Performance Measure

Number of individuals screened; interviewed; assessed; evaluated; under RUS supervision; FTA with 1 warrant; terminated unsatisfactorily; administratively discharged; satisfactorily completed; placed in the program (as applicable).

Objective #4

To implement the provisions of NYS Exec. Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 Minority and

Women-Owned Business Enterprise Regulations (MWBE) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, defined as subcontractors or suppliers.

Task #1 for Objective #4

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

1. What percent of your established Minority and Women Business Enterprise goal have you met to date?

Award Contract

OPCA ATI Classification

Project No.

Grantee Name

CL17-1028-D04

Oneida County

08/19/2021

Additional Special Conditions

Special Conditions - Classification

A. PROGRAM SERVICES

1. The CONTRACTOR agrees to promptly notify the STATE of any critical incidents involving the respective PROGRAM, its clients/participants or staff, as well as negative media reports, as required by the STATE.
2. The CONTRACTOR shall provide case specific data as called for and delineated by DCJS. Identification of client/participant names and disclosure of other PROGRAM records to the STATE shall be pertinent to performance under this AGREEMENT.

B. TERMINATION

1. The STATE shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT early for: (i) unavailability of funds; (ii) cause; (iii) without cause; or (iv) upon mutual consent.
2. The STATE may terminate this AGREEMENT if federal/state appropriation authorizations lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted or if funds are no longer made available pursuant to the laws controlling such authorizations and availabilities. However, if such authorizations or availabilities lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted, as to funds encumbered or available and to the extent of such encumbrances or availabilities, this AGREEMENT shall remain in effect for the duration of such encumbrances or availabilities unless this AGREEMENT is otherwise terminated by the STATE. Although the liquidity of encumbrances or availability of funds may be affected by budgetary hiatuses, a STATE budgetary hiatus will not by itself be construed to lapse this AGREEMENT, provided any necessary STATE appropriations or other funding authorizations therefore are eventually enacted.
3. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately for cause upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR: (i) if the STATE determines that the CONTRACTOR and/or any other identified SERVICE PROVIDER(S) fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT, including but not limited for reason of vendor responsibility or failure to accurately disclose or (ii) upon a disapproved Service Plan.
4. The STATE reserves the right to terminate this AGREEMENT in the event it is found that the certification filed by the CONTRACTOR in accordance with New York State Finance Law §139 k was intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, the STATE may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the CONTRACTOR in accordance with the written notification terms of this AGREEMENT.

5. The STATE may only invoke its right to terminate without cause provided the STATE has given 90 days or more written notice to the CONTRACTOR, except with respect to contractual language contained herein that gives the STATE the general right to terminate at any time.

6. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR or by the DIVISION serving thirty (30) calendar days written notice upon the other party, as specified by the STATE.

C. SAFEGUARDS FOR SERVICES AND CONFIDENTIALITY

1. The CONTRACTOR agrees that all records on this PROGRAM shall be safeguarded and not be open to indiscriminate public review. Towards this end, the CONTRACTOR shall establish written policies and procedures as to maintenance, security, retention and disposition of such records. The CONTRACTOR shall agree to maintain complete confidentiality of all information concerning applicants, employees, PROGRAM clients/participants, and their families which it may obtain during the course of performing the services of this AGREEMENT unless required in the performance of this AGREEMENT or otherwise authorized by law. Except as authorized by law and for audit purposes as noted above and for provision of PROGRAM services, the CONTRACTOR will not release any of said information, including names and addresses, without prior written permission from the STATE. Records retention and disposition shall be in accordance with this AGREEMENT and any applicable Federal or State laws, rules or regulations. The STATE shall have access to all CONTRACTOR records relating to the PROGRAM. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this CONTRACTOR shall be maintained and safeguarded in conformity with the applicable provisions of laws, regulations and policies and directives of the STATE.

2. The CONTRACTOR specifically agrees to comply with New York State's "Information Security Breach and Notification Act" as set forth in State Technology Law Section 208 and General Business Law 899 aa. The CONTRACTOR shall promptly notify the STATE where there is reasonable belief of breach of security, unauthorized access or unauthorized release of personal computer data containing personal information and take appropriate action with respect to notification of affected individuals and to other required state agencies consistent with such Act. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for the costs associated with such breach if caused by CONTRACTOR'S negligent or willful acts or omissions, or the negligent or willful acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR'S agents, officers, employees or subcontractors.

D. FUNDING

1. For performance based CONTRACTS, the CONTRACTOR, shall promptly provide written notice to the STATE, via a separate letter, of special circumstances experienced by the PROGRAM in achieving its milestones and outcomes. Notwithstanding any fiscal provisions relative to reimbursement for milestones and outcomes, the CONTRACTOR may request written approval of the STATE to adjust a milestone and/or outcome to compensate for over achievement of PROGRAM participants. The reimbursement will be at the agreed upon participant cost for the milestone and/or outcome and in no event exceed the total maximum costs delineated in Appendix B or B1, where applicable.

2. Reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR will be made after the CONTRACTOR submits vouchers and supporting documents as established by the STATE and the CONTRACTOR is otherwise adhering to the AGREEMENT, including submission of necessary reporting documentation in a timely manner. Programmatic data shall be completed and submitted in accordance with timeframes and procedures established by the STATE. Failure to timely report may result in termination of contractual services. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide detailed fiscal and other programmatic information in keeping with STATE instructions. GMS progress reports now incorporate data previously obtained from OPCA Quarterly Reporting Forms.

Program progress reports and vouchers with fiscal documentation will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

In addition to the progress reports which are required, for purposes of this grant award, the CONTRACTOR shall also submit, if applicable, quarterly PROGRAM data on Tracking Logs, to OPCA at dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov consistent with GMS progress report due dates.

Funds will be reimbursed to the CONTRACTOR within 30 days of receipt of the claim if the claim and supporting documentation are in order and the CONTRACTOR is otherwise adhering to the terms and conditions of the AGREEMENT.

3. A not for profit organization operating on a multi year contract may, at the sole source discretion of the STATE, be issued a fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to State Finance Law, Section 179 u.

4. Vouchers and supporting documentation should be sent to:

**NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Finance
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210**

5. Reconciliation shall be based upon services provided by the CONTRACTOR and payments made by the STATE consistent with the terms of this AGREEMENT and may occur at any time during the AGREEMENT and shall occur upon termination of the AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall refund any overpayments made pursuant to this AGREEMENT within ninety (90) calendar days of written notification by the STATE unless written approval is obtained by the STATE.

6. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

7. The CONTRACTOR agrees that these grant funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services.

Notwithstanding the language in section D, number 2 of the contract special conditions, the following reporting procedures will take effect July 1, 2012.

1. Quarterly Reports - All ATI programs are required to submit Quarterly Reports on the schedule indicated in Appendix A-1. Effectively July 1, 2012, 13-A funded programs are no longer required to submit these reports using the GMS. Rather, the DCJS Office of Probation and Correctional Alternatives (OPCA) quarterly report template will be sent directly to each program upon contract execution. If the CONTRACTOR utilizes CASELOAD EXPLORER (CE), the CE will generate the report for you. The completed report should be submitted directly to dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov. Once received, OPCA will attach the completed report onto the GMS.

2. Tracking Logs - All County OPCA 13-A ATI programs, with the exception of Pretrial Programs, are required to submit Tracking Logs according to the same quarterly reporting schedule. The OPCA Tracking Log template will be sent directly to each CONTRACTOR upon contract execution. The completed Tracking Logs should be submitted to dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov.

No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Council at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

Special Conditions - Classification

A. PROGRAM SERVICES

1. The CONTRACTOR agrees to promptly notify the STATE of any critical incidents involving the respective PROGRAM, its clients/participants or staff, as well as negative media reports, as required by the STATE.

2. The CONTRACTOR shall provide case specific data as called for and delineated by DCJS. Identification of client/participant names and disclosure of other PROGRAM records to the STATE shall be pertinent to performance under this AGREEMENT.

B. TERMINATION

1. The STATE shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT early for: (i) unavailability of funds; (ii) cause; (iii) without cause; or (iv) upon mutual consent.

2. The STATE may terminate this AGREEMENT if federal/state appropriation authorizations lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted or if funds are no longer made available pursuant to the laws controlling such authorizations and availabilities. However, if such authorizations or availabilities lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted, as to funds encumbered or available and to the extent of such encumbrances or availabilities, this AGREEMENT shall remain in effect for the duration of such encumbrances or availabilities unless this AGREEMENT is otherwise terminated by the STATE. Although the liquidity of encumbrances or availability of funds may be affected by budgetary hiatuses, a STATE budgetary hiatus will not by itself be construed to lapse this AGREEMENT, provided any necessary STATE appropriations or other funding authorizations therefore are eventually enacted.

3. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately for cause upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR: (i) if the STATE determines that the CONTRACTOR and/or any other identified SERVICE PROVIDER(S) fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT, including but not limited for reason of vendor responsibility or failure to accurately disclose or (ii) upon a disapproved Service Plan.

4. The STATE reserves the right to terminate this AGREEMENT in the event it is found that the certification filed by the CONTRACTOR in accordance with New York State Finance Law §139 k was intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, the STATE may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the CONTRACTOR in accordance with the written notification terms of this AGREEMENT.

5. The STATE may only invoke its right to terminate without cause provided the STATE has given 90 days or more written notice to the CONTRACTOR, except with respect to contractual language contained herein that gives the STATE the general right to terminate at any time.

6. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR or by the DIVISION serving thirty (30) calendar days written notice upon the other party, as specified by the STATE.

C. SAFEGUARDS FOR SERVICES AND CONFIDENTIALITY

1. The CONTRACTOR agrees that all records on this PROGRAM shall be safeguarded and not be open to indiscriminate public review. Towards this end, the CONTRACTOR shall establish written policies and procedures as to maintenance, security, retention and disposition of such records. The CONTRACTOR shall agree to maintain complete confidentiality of all information concerning applicants, employees, PROGRAM clients/participants, and their families which it may obtain during the course of performing the services of this AGREEMENT unless required in the performance of this AGREEMENT or otherwise authorized by law. Except as authorized by law and for audit purposes as noted above and for provision of PROGRAM services, the CONTRACTOR will not release any of said information, including names and addresses, without prior written permission from the STATE. Records retention and disposition shall be in accordance with this AGREEMENT and any applicable Federal or State laws, rules or regulations. The STATE shall have access to all CONTRACTOR records relating to the PROGRAM. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this CONTRACTOR shall be maintained and safeguarded in conformity with the applicable provisions of laws, regulations and policies and directives of the STATE.

2. The CONTRACTOR specifically agrees to comply with New York State's "Information Security Breach and Notification Act" as set forth in State Technology Law Section 208 and General Business Law 899 aa. The CONTRACTOR shall promptly notify the STATE where there is reasonable belief of breach of security, unauthorized access or unauthorized release of personal computer data containing personal information and take appropriate action with respect to notification of affected individuals and to other required state agencies consistent with such Act. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for the costs associated with such breach if caused by CONTRACTOR'S negligent or willful acts or omissions, or the negligent or willful acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR'S agents, officers, employees or subcontractors.

D. FUNDING

1. Grant amendment requests (GAR) for performance-based contracts: Notwithstanding any provisions of Appendix A-1 or Appendix C of this AGREEMENT relating to the submission of vouchers or requests for payment for milestone achievement within 30 days of the close of each contract quarter, the CONTRACTOR may request written approval of the STATE to adjust any milestones and or outcomes to reflect actual achievements of milestones and or outcomes. For performance-based CONTRACTS, the CONTRACTOR shall notify the STATE DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the last quarter of a contract budget term. If the reallocation request is approved, the reimbursement will be at the agreed upon cost for the milestones and or outcomes, and in no event exceed the total maximum award amount delineated in the contract for such contract budget term. The reallocation request must also include the completed Grant Amendment Request (GAR) form. The CONTRACTOR may request from OPDF within the aforementioned 45 day window an extension of the GAR submission period due to extenuating circumstances. DCJS reserves the right to deny all or part of a GAR reallocation and or extension request.

2. Reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR will be made after the CONTRACTOR submits vouchers and supporting documents as established by the STATE and the CONTRACTOR is otherwise adhering to the AGREEMENT, including submission of necessary reporting documentation in a timely manner. Programmatic data shall be completed and submitted in accordance with timeframes and procedures established by the STATE. Failure to timely report may result in termination of contractual services. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide detailed fiscal and other programmatic information in keeping with STATE instructions. GMS progress reports now incorporate data previously obtained from OPCA Quarterly Reporting Forms.

Program progress reports and vouchers with fiscal documentation will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

In addition to the progress reports which are required, for purposes of this grant award, the CONTRACTOR shall also submit, if applicable, quarterly PROGRAM data on Tracking Logs, to OPCA at dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov consistent with GMS progress report due dates.

Funds will be reimbursed to the CONTRACTOR within 30 days of receipt of the claim if the claim and supporting documentation are in order and the CONTRACTOR is otherwise adhering to the terms and conditions of the AGREEMENT.

3. A not for profit organization operating on a multi year contract may, at the sole source discretion of the STATE, be issued a fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to State Finance Law, Section 179 u.

4. Vouchers and supporting documentation should be sent to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Finance
80 South Swan Street

Albany, NY 12210

5. Reconciliation shall be based upon services provided by the CONTRACTOR and payments made by the STATE consistent with the terms of this AGREEMENT and may occur at any time during the AGREEMENT and shall occur upon termination of the AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall refund any overpayments made pursuant to this AGREEMENT within ninety (90) calendar days of written notification by the STATE unless written approval is obtained by the STATE.

6. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

7. The CONTRACTOR agrees that these grant funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services.

Notwithstanding the language in section D, number 2 of the contract special conditions, the following reporting procedures will take effect July 1, 2012.

1. Quarterly Reports - All ATI programs are required to submit Quarterly Reports on the schedule indicated in Appendix A-1. Effectively July 1, 2012, 13-A funded programs are no longer required to submit these reports using the GMS. Rather, the DCJS Office of Probation and Correctional Alternatives (OPCA) quarterly report template will be sent directly to each program upon contract execution. If the CONTRACTOR utilizes CASELOAD EXPLORER (CE), the CE will generate the report for you. The completed report should be submitted directly to dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov. Once received, OPCA will attach the completed report onto the GMS.

2. Tracking Logs - All County OPCA 13-A ATI programs, with the exception of Pretrial Programs, are required to submit Tracking Logs according to the same quarterly reporting schedule. The OPCA Tracking Log template will be sent directly to each CONTRACTOR upon contract execution. The completed Tracking Logs should be submitted to dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov.

No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Council at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

Special Conditions - Classification

A. PROGRAM SERVICES

1. The CONTRACTOR agrees to promptly notify the STATE of any critical incidents involving the respective PROGRAM, its clients/participants or staff, as well as negative media reports, as required by the STATE.

2. The CONTRACTOR shall provide case specific data as called for and delineated by DCJS. Identification of client/participant names and disclosure of other PROGRAM records to the STATE shall be pertinent to performance under this AGREEMENT.

B. TERMINATION

1. The STATE shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT early for: (i) unavailability of funds; (ii) cause; (iii) without cause; or (iv) upon mutual consent.

2. The STATE may terminate this AGREEMENT if federal/state appropriation authorizations lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted or if funds are no longer made available pursuant to the laws controlling such authorizations and availabilities. However, if such authorizations or availabilities lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted, as to funds encumbered or available and to the extent of such encumbrances or availabilities, this AGREEMENT shall remain in effect for the duration of such encumbrances or availabilities

unless this AGREEMENT is otherwise terminated by the STATE. Although the liquidity of encumbrances or availability of funds may be affected by budgetary hiatuses, a STATE budgetary hiatus will not by itself be construed to lapse this AGREEMENT, provided any necessary STATE appropriations or other funding authorizations therefore are eventually enacted.

3. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately for cause upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR: (i) if the STATE determines that the CONTRACTOR and/or any other identified SERVICE PROVIDER(S) fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT, including but not limited for reason of vendor responsibility or failure to accurately disclose or (ii) upon a disapproved Service Plan.

4. The STATE reserves the right to terminate this AGREEMENT in the event it is found that the certification filed by the CONTRACTOR in accordance with New York State Finance Law §139 k was intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, the STATE may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the CONTRACTOR in accordance with the written notification terms of this AGREEMENT.

5. The STATE may only invoke its right to terminate without cause provided the STATE has given 90 days or more written notice to the CONTRACTOR, except with respect to contractual language contained herein that gives the STATE the general right to terminate at any time.

6. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR or by the DIVISION serving thirty (30) calendar days written notice upon the other party, as specified by the STATE.

C. SAFEGUARDS FOR SERVICES AND CONFIDENTIALITY

1. The CONTRACTOR agrees that all records on this PROGRAM shall be safeguarded and not be open to indiscriminate public review. Towards this end, the CONTRACTOR shall establish written policies and procedures as to maintenance, security, retention and disposition of such records. The CONTRACTOR shall agree to maintain complete confidentiality of all information concerning applicants, employees, PROGRAM clients/participants, and their families which it may obtain during the course of performing the services of this AGREEMENT unless required in the performance of this AGREEMENT or otherwise authorized by law. Except as authorized by law and for audit purposes as noted above and for provision of PROGRAM services, the CONTRACTOR will not release any of said information, including names and addresses, without prior written permission from the STATE. Records retention and disposition shall be in accordance with this AGREEMENT and any applicable Federal or State laws, rules or regulations. The STATE shall have access to all CONTRACTOR records relating to the PROGRAM. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this CONTRACTOR shall be maintained and safeguarded in conformity with the applicable provisions of laws, regulations and policies and directives of the STATE.

2. The CONTRACTOR specifically agrees to comply with New York State's "Information Security Breach and Notification Act" as set forth in State Technology Law Section 208 and General Business Law 899 aa. The CONTRACTOR shall promptly notify the STATE where there is reasonable belief of breach of security, unauthorized access or unauthorized release of personal computer data containing personal information and take appropriate action with respect to notification of affected individuals and to other required state agencies consistent with such Act. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for the costs associated with such breach if caused by CONTRACTOR'S negligent or willful acts or omissions, or the negligent or willful acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR'S agents, officers, employees or subcontractors.

D. FUNDING

1. Grant amendment requests (GAR) for performance-based contracts: Notwithstanding any provisions of Appendix A-1 or Appendix C of this AGREEMENT relating to the submission of vouchers or requests for payment for milestone achievement within 30 days of the close of each contract quarter, the CONTRACTOR may request written approval of the STATE to adjust any milestones and or outcomes to reflect actual achievements of milestones and or outcomes. For performance-based CONTRACTS, the CONTRACTOR shall

notify the STATE DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the last quarter of a contract budget term. If the reallocation request is approved, the reimbursement will be at the agreed upon cost for the milestones and or outcomes, and in no event exceed the total maximum award amount delineated in the contract for such contract budget term. The reallocation request must also include the completed Grant Amendment Request (GAR) form. The CONTRACTOR may request from OPDF within the aforementioned 45 day window an extension of the GAR submission period due to extenuating circumstances. DCJS reserves the right to deny all or part of a GAR reallocation and or extension request.

2. Reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR will be made after the CONTRACTOR submits vouchers and supporting documents as established by the STATE and the CONTRACTOR is otherwise adhering to the AGREEMENT, including submission of necessary reporting documentation in a timely manner. Programmatic data shall be completed and submitted in accordance with timeframes and procedures established by the STATE. Failure to timely report may result in termination of contractual services. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide detailed fiscal and other programmatic information in keeping with STATE instructions. GMS progress reports now incorporate data previously obtained from OPCA Quarterly Reporting Forms.

Program progress reports and vouchers with fiscal documentation will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

In addition to the progress reports which are required, for purposes of this grant award, the CONTRACTOR shall also submit, if applicable, quarterly PROGRAM data on Tracking Logs, to OPCA at dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov consistent with GMS progress report due dates.

Funds will be reimbursed to the CONTRACTOR within 30 days of receipt of the claim if the claim and supporting documentation are in order and the CONTRACTOR is otherwise adhering to the terms and conditions of the AGREEMENT.

3. A not for profit organization operating on a multi year contract may, at the sole source discretion of the STATE, be issued a fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to State Finance Law, Section 179 u.

4. Vouchers and supporting documentation should be sent to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Finance
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

5. Reconciliation shall be based upon services provided by the CONTRACTOR and payments made by the STATE consistent with the terms of this AGREEMENT and may occur at any time during the AGREEMENT and shall occur upon termination of the AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall refund any overpayments made pursuant to this AGREEMENT within ninety (90) calendar days of written notification by the STATE unless written approval is obtained by the STATE.

6. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

7. The CONTRACTOR agrees that these grant funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services.

Notwithstanding the language in section D, number 2 of the contract special conditions, the following reporting procedures will take effect July 1, 2012.

1. Quarterly Reports - All ATI programs are required to submit Quarterly Reports on the schedule indicated in Appendix A-1. Effectively July 1, 2012, 13-A funded programs are no longer required to submit these reports using the GMS. Rather, the DCJS Office of Probation and Correctional Alternatives (OPCA) quarterly report template will be sent directly to each program upon contract execution. If the CONTRACTOR utilizes CASELOAD EXPLORER (CE), the CE will generate the report for you. The completed report should be submitted directly to dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov. Once received, OPCA will attach the completed report onto the GMS.

2. Tracking Logs - All County OPCA 13-A ATI programs, with the exception of Pretrial Programs, are required to submit Tracking Logs according to the same quarterly reporting schedule. The OPCA Tracking Log template will be sent directly to each CONTRACTOR upon contract execution. The completed Tracking Logs should be submitted to dcjsopcaati@dcjs.ny.gov.

No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Council at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

Award Contract

OPCA ATI Classification

Project No.

Grantee Name

08/19/2021

CL17-1028-D04

Oneida County

NEW YORK STATE
DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES
GRANT CONTRACT

APPENDIX A-1

This Contract is hereby made by and between the State of New York acting by and through the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS or State Agency) and the public or private entity (Contractor) identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable, and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing, and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Contract,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STATE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for the

Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by the contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$25,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget cost categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than five million dollars, and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Section V(C).

C. Order of Precedence:

In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Contract (including any and all Appendices and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other Appendix that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Appendix A-1
2. Modifications to the Face Page
3. Modifications to Appendix B, Appendix C and Appendix D
4. The Face Page
5. Appendix B, Appendix C and Appendix D
6. Modification to Appendix A-1
7. Other appendices, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

D. Funding: Funding for the term of the Contract shall not exceed the amount specified as 'Funding Amount for Initial Period' on the Face Page or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Appendix B (Budget).

E. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program

and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. Modifications: To modify the Contract, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). In addition, to the extent that such modification meets the criteria set forth in Section I.B herein, it shall be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC before it shall become valid, effective and binding upon the State. Modifications that are not subject to the AG and OSC approval shall be processed in accordance with the guidelines stated in this Appendix in Section V(C) herein.

G. Governing Law: This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

H. Severability: Any provision of the Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof, provided, however, that the parties to the Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

I. Interpretation: The headings in the Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - a) by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested,
 - b) by facsimile transmission,
 - c) by personal delivery,
 - d) by expedited delivery services, or
 - e) by e-mail.
2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office designated in this Appendix in Section V(A)(1).
3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee.
4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.
5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

K. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

L. Set-Off Rights: the State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or OSC.

M. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Contract.

N. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or in interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

O. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Contract. The term 'litigation' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term 'regulatory action' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

P. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

Q. Secular Purpose: Service performed pursuant to the Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

R. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any

candidate for public office.

S. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain. [1]

[1 - As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.]

T. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the Federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act and whistleblower protections.

U. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

V. Federally Funded Grants: All of the Specific Federal requirements that are applicable to the Contract are identified in Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions) hereto. To the extent that the Contract is funded, in whole or part, with Federal funds or mandated by Federal law, (i) the provisions of the Contract that conflict with Federal rules, Federal regulations, or Federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions) hereto.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Contract shall be specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Contract (a 'Simplified Renewal Contract'). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a) Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew the Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ('Unusual Circumstances'), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, 'Unusual Circumstances' shall not mean the failure

by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstances.

b) Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

a) Mutual Consent: The Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.

b) Cause: The State may terminate the Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Contract.

c) Non-Responsibility: In accordance with the provisions of Sections IV(N)(6) and (7) herein, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

d) Convenience: The State may terminate the Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.

e) Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Contract, the Contract may be terminated or reduced at the State Agency's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

f) Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a 'force majeure'. For purposes of the Contract, 'Force majeure' shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:a) Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

(i) personal messenger service, or

(ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b) Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated

in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

(i) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery, or

(ii) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

a) Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b) The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Contract. In no event shall the state be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversation of State or Federal Property:

Where the Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, as its option, require:

a) the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or

b) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract, or

c) an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.

2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approvals of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Contract shall not be reimbursed.

3. The Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an

approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.

4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of the State Agency, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments.

5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under this Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.

6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, 'Full Execution' shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment: 1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions).

2. Initial advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page. Subsequent advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the dates specified in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Appendix C) will be modified as part of the renewal process.

4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpected advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.

5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for

project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Appendix B (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding, and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (iii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:

a) Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b) Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c) Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d) Milestone/Performance Reimbursement/2/: Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event.

Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e) Fee for Service Reimbursement/3/: Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f) Rate Based Reimbursement/4/: Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g) Scheduled Reimbursement/5/: The State Agency shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and service reports shall be used to determine funding levels appropriate to the next annual contract period.

h) Interim Reimbursement: The State Agency shall generate vouchers on an interim basis and at the amounts requested by the Contract as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i) Fifth Quarter Payments[6]: Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. The State Agency shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. The State Agency shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

[2 - A milestone/performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Contract effort.]

[3 - Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.]

[4 - Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.]

[5 - Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e., quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.]

[6 - Fifth Quarter Payments occurs where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.]

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right to setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be submitted to the State Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by the State Agency, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by the State Agency to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures, provided, however, that if the Contract is funded in whole or in part with Federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number of numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for

Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify person affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the State Agency contracting to purchase the goods or service or lease the real or personal property covered by the Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds: 1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in this Appendix. The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Office address listed in Section V(A)(2).

2. If at the end or termination of the Contract, there remains any unexpected balance of the monies advanced under the Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the State Agency in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a) If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

(i) *Narrative/Qualitative Report:* The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

(ii) *Statistical/Quantitative Report:* The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time

period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.)

(iii) *Expenditure Report:* The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

(iv) *Final Report:* The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Contract, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

b) If the Contract is Performance-Based, the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) as applicable:

(i) *Progress Reports:* The Contractor shall provide the State Agency with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Contract.

(ii) *Final Progress Report:* Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by the State Agency to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions) as applicable, and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Appendix C (Payments and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) as applicable.

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Contractor of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury, an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project, any destruction of property, significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State and the Contractor agree that if the contractor is a New York State municipality, the Contractor shall be permitted to hold itself out, and claim, to be a subdivision of the State.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the state, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor shall submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, upon the execution of a subcontract, the Contractor shall provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to the State Agency, as applicable, rendered and required for supporting documentation and

reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services of work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use of Material, Equipment, or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.
2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Contract.

D. Property: 1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

- a) If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State as its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.
- b) If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Contract.
- c) In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.
- d) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Contract and its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to the State Agency naming the State Agency as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.
- e) A rental charge to the Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.
- f) The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.
- g) No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Contract.

- a) For cost-reimbursement contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.
- b) For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.

3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the most recent versions of the *DOJ Grants Financial Guide*.

4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.

5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

a) The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Contract (collectively, Records).

b) The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

(i) personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(ii) payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iii) non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iv) receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements, itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c) The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the State Agency or State Agencies involved in the Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d) The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed, and (ii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e) Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a) For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b) For performance-based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. Federal Funds: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions).

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Contract, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa and State Technology Law Section 208) and commencing March 21, 2020 shall also comply with General Business Law Section 899-bb.

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences, new releases, public announcements, advertising, brochures, reports, discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings, and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentation or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a) Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency, and

b) State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best effort to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements, or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications

that derive from activity under the Contract (but are not deliverable under the Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgements and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Intranet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by the State Agency and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to the State Agency before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work, or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work, or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women, Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency, or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon, or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race,

creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status,

2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts,

3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation,

4. At the request of the State, the Comptroller shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein, and

5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants should be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1-5 of this Section IV(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Contract, or (ii) unemployment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State,

b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended,

c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request, and

d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to the State Agency staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency,
2. Any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties,
3. The history and results of any audit or investigation, and
4. Copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.

2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.

3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.

4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Contract:

a) to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request,

- b) to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire,
- c) to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe, and
- d) to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor, and
- e) to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Contract based on:

- a) any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof, or
- b) the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish the State Agency with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law: [7] If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor

understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

R. Admissibility of Reproduction of Contract: Notwithstanding the best evidence rule or any other legal principle or rule of evidence to the contrary, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it waives any and all objections to the admissibility into evidence at any court proceeding or to the use at any examination before trial of an electronic reproduction of this contract, in the form approved by the State Comptroller, if such approval was required, regardless of whether the original of said contract is in existence.

[7 - Not applicable to not-for-profit entities.]

V. AGENCY SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Designees

1. The designated Program Office, for the purpose of notice as referenced in the Standard Terms and Conditions, Section I(J)(2), shall be:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS)
Office of Program Development and Funding
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

2. For the purpose of refunds as referenced in the Standard Terms and Conditions, Section III(E)(1), refunds shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services, Grants Unit
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

3. The Contractor's Designee, for the purpose of notice as referenced in the Standard Terms and Conditions, Section I(J)(3), shall be the same as indicated on the Face Page of the Contract.

B. Contractual Obligations

The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation, unless otherwise approved in writing by both parties' signatories or their designees.

C. Budget Amendments

Budget amendments for expenditure-based contracts are governed in accordance with Section I(B) of this Appendix and also as follows:

Requests for any budget modifications shall be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Contractor and must be approved in writing by DCJS.

1. For contracts with a total value of \$200,000 or less, no budget amendment is required for a budget modification that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than ten percent.

2. For contracts with a total value greater than \$200,000, no budget amendment is required for a budget

modification that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than five percent.

For budget modifications involving amounts above the thresholds established in preceding paragraphs a. and b., including multiple budget modifications that cumulatively exceed the thresholds provided, a budget amendment setting forth the proposed new budget will be required to be submitted and approved within the applicable state grants management system before the next payment will be approved.

Any other budget changes not covered in paragraphs a. or b., such as modifications within budget cost categories or changes in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff or changes under the thresholds for a formal amendment, shall be requested by the Contractor and approved via email by DCJS. Such approval shall be retained by the Contractor. DCJS reserves the right to require a formal budget amendment to be submitted and approved within the applicable state grants management system when deemed to be in the best interest of the State.

3. Grant Amendment Request (GAR) for Performance-Based Contracts

For performance-based contracts, the Contractor shall request reallocations of milestones from the state DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) within 30 days of the close of each contract quarter, or no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the last contract quarter, or no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the last quarter of a contract budget term, to adjust any milestones and/or outcomes to reflect actual achievements. If the reallocation request is approved, the reimbursement will be at the agreed upon cost for the milestones and/or outcomes, and shall not exceed the total maximum award amount delineated in the Contract for such contract budget term. The reallocation request must also include the completed Grant Amendment Request (GAR) form. The Contractor may request from OPDF within the aforementioned 45-day period an extension of the GAR submission period due to extenuating circumstances. DCJS reserves the right to deny all or part of a GAR reallocation and/or extension request.

D. Time and Effort Reporting

The Contractor shall maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service costs. For all Contractor's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Contract, the Contractor shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determined and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher-level position at the end of each time reporting period.

E. Space Rental

Space rental provided by this Contract shall be supported by a written lease or other related, DCJS-approved documentation, maintained on file, and made available by the Contractor upon request.

F. Employment of a Consultant

The Contractor's employment of a consultant shall be supported by a written agreement executed by the Contractor and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Contractor for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the agreement shall be submitted to DCJS and uploaded into the applicable state grants management system no later than the due date of the second quarterly progress report unless otherwise approved by DCJS. All consultant services shall be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Contractor shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements, and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor shall guarantee the work of the consultant as if it

were its own.

1. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day or \$81.25 per hour (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day or \$81.25 per hour requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable. 2. Procurement of a consultant shall be undertaken consistent with the procedures outlined in Section V(G) (Procurement) presented below.

3. A Contractor who proposed to obtain consultant services from a vendor without competitive bidding, shall obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval shall be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services shall be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice and/or any applicable state or federal agency. DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all supporting documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment and schedule shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.

G. Procurement

All procurements shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

1. A Contractor that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

2. A Contractor that is a not-for-profit organization shall make all procurements as noted below:

a) If the Contractor is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

b) A Contractor may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

c) Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Contractor must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

d) Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Contractor must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

3. A Contractor that is a state entity shall make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable laws and/or regulations.

4. A Contractor spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. At a

minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services, equal provision of information to all interested parties, reasonable deadlines, sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process, establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened, and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process. Further guidance may be obtained from DCJS.

5. Any Contractor who proposes to purchase from a vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.

H. Participation By Minority Group Members And Women With Respect To Grant Contracts: Requirements And Procedures (state-funded grants only)

1. General Provisions

a) The Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) for all state contracts as defined therein, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

b) The Contractor to the subject contract (the Contractor and the Contract, respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DCJS, to fully comply and cooperate with the DCJS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO) and contracting opportunities for certified minority group members and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Contractor's demonstration of good faith efforts pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the Human Rights Law) or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

c) Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section V(H)(7) of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

2. Contract Goals

a) For purposes of this contract, DCJS has established an overall goal of 30% for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) participation which have specified as part of the contract on the Local Assistance MWBE Sub-Contractor Supplier Utilization Form 3301.

b) For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract workplan hereof, the Contractor shall reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development (518) 292-5250, (212) 803-2414, or (716) 846-8200 to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

c) Where the MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document good faith efforts to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with

the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DCJS for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

a) Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economics Development (the Division). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

b) Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

i. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.

ii. The Contractor agrees to the EEO Policy Statement as provided below, or if the Contractor or Subcontractor has its own EEO Policy Statement, it should include the following or similar language:

a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.

b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.

d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a.) through (c.) above and Paragraph (e) of this Section 3, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

c) Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan Form is required for contracts with a total expenditure in excess of \$250,000. The Contractor shall submit the staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the Contract.

d) Workforce Employment Utilization Report

i. If the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form is required, once a Contract has been awarded and during the term of the Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DCJS of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DCJS during the term of the Contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.

ii. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.

iii. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

e) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

4. MWBE Utilization Plan

a) The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the Contract.

b) Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the Contract workplan.

c) Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DCJS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

5. Waivers

a) If the Contractor, after making good faith efforts, is unable to comply with MWBE goals, the Contractor may submit a Request for Waiver documenting good faith efforts by the Contractor to meet such goals. If the documentation included with the waiver request is complete, DCJS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) days of receipt.

b) If DCJS, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, DCJS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

6. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to DCJS over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

7. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

a) Where DCJS determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of contract and DCJS may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

b) Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:

i. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals, and

ii. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

c) In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DCJS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DCJS within sixty (60) days after they are accessed by the DCJS unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DCJS.

8. M/WBE and EEO Policy Statement

The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this Contract with the Division of Criminal Justice Services:

a) M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participation goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

i. Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.

ii. Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development and solicit bids from them directly.

iii. Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.

iv. Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhance participation by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint ventures and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.

v. Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.

vi. Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that financial hardship is avoided,

and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

b) EEO

i. This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

ii. This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital state.

iii. At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.

iv. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

v. This organization will include the provisions of sections (i) through (iv) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this Contract.

I. Equipment Inventory

Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Contract as listed in Appendix B, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Contractor shall list all equipment purchased with such funds on the Equipment Inventory Form and attach it in the applicable state grants management system at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed on the Equipment Inventory Form although the Contractor is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor, DCJS will permit continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a public safety program, unless otherwise notified by DCJS.

J. Accounting and Audits

1. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Contract. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures.

2. In addition to all other contract terms and conditions contained herein, performance-based Contractors must be able to document that they expended at least 90% of their program operating budget on program expenses specific to the contracted program. Any short-fall in documented expenditures below the 90% threshold will be

subject to recoupment by DCJS.

3. If the Contractor receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps shall be taken to ensure that grant funds are not co-mingled with any other grantee funds, and that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts.

4. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.).

5. Contractor agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

6. This Contract may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Contract. Such audits may include review of the Contractor's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Contract and reporting requirements, maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles, and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by any applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

K. Non-Compliance

DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Contract or other grant contracts between the Contractor and DCJS or, if the Contractor or principals of the Contractor are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgement, the services provided by the Contractor under the Contract are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Contractor with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Contractor's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Contract, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Contract. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Contractor, or upon reasonable assurance that the Contractor is not in compliance with the terms of the Contract.

L. Program Income

Program income is gross income earned by the Contractor that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the grant award during the period of performance. Program income earned by the Contractor during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award shall be reported in writing to DCJS in a manner or format prescribed by DCJS, in addition to any other applicable reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets, cash, the sale of grant purchased property, royalties, fees for services, and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Contractor shall report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated using these grant funds shall be used to enhance the grant project.

M. Lapsing Appropriations

Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

N. Refunds

If at the end of this Contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the **State of New York** and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services at the address in Section V(A)(2) of this Appendix with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following the end of the Contract period.

O. Limit on Overtime Earnings

If Appendix B, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Contractor shall limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Contract. Prior written approval from DCJS is required for overtime charges in excess of the 25 percent (25%) limit. A copy of DCJS' written approval shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.

P. Subawards/Subcontractor

None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application in the applicable grants management system, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Contract makes provisions for the Contractor to subaward funds to other recipients, the Contractor agrees that all Subcontractors shall be held accountable by the Contractor for all terms and conditions set forth in this Contract. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor shall guarantee the work of any Subcontractor.

The Contractor agrees that all Subcontractor agreements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved, and shall include at a minimum:

- * Activities to be performed,
- * Time schedule,
- * Project policies,
- * Other policies and procedures to be followed,
- * Dollar limitation of the agreement,
- * Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Certified Assurance for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension, and any special conditions set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) of the Contract, and
- * Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Contractor will not be reimbursed for subawarded funds unless all expenditures by a Subcontractor are listed on applicable forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures shall be made available upon request. All expenditures shall be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Contract and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

Q. Work Product Ownership and Distribution/DCJS Logo

Any work products developed under this Contract by the Contractor shall be the exclusive property of DCJS and Contractor may not assert a copyright to any work products developed. Any work products shall not be disseminated by any means, in whole or in part, unless express written permission in advance is granted by the DCJS Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) and Contractor adheres to any conditions or limitations with respect to usage. Where Contractor uses their pre-existing materials in connection with this Contract, DCJS may use any said materials, in whole or in part, with proper attribution to the Contractor.

No materials or presentations resulting from Contract activities nor any Contractor's website or social platform may use the DCJS logo in any form without the prior written approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his/her designee. Requests for such approval shall be submitted in writing to the DCJS Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) and/or DCJS General Counsel at least thirty (30) calendar days before requested use. DCJS' determination of any requests shall be made on a case-by-case basis.

R. Delayed Implementation

Contractor agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the original starting date of the grant period, it will report in writing to the DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Contractor will submit a second written report to OPDF explaining the delay. The State may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

S. Changes at the Discretion of DCJS

This Contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

T. Non-Supplanting

The Contractor shall not deliberately reduce funds available for a stated purpose because of the availability of funds under this grant. Funds shall be used to supplement, not supplant, non-Federal funds that would otherwise be available for grant activities. Additionally, a grantee may not reduce State, local, or other non-Federal funds that have been allocated for such permissible activity because Federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to funds that same activity. State and Federal funds must be used to supplement existing State, local or other funds for program activities. Non-supplanting does not apply to grants made with State funds where DCJS receives a Legislative Initiative Form (LIF) from the State Legislature.

U. SAFETNet

The following special conditions apply to contracts with county or municipal governments as appropriate: Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFETNet obligates the registered county or municipal government agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the county or municipal government agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York State Intelligence Center (UNYSIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.

V. Compliance with New York State Policies and Standards

All information management software which a Contractor may purchase, utilize or develop with funds provided

under the terms of this Contract shall comply with all applicable New York State Office of Information Technology Services security policies and related standards located at:
<http://www.its.ny.gov/tables/technologypolicyindex.htm>.

In addition, all such information management software and/or hardware which a Contractor may purchase, utilize or develop with funds provided under the terms of this Contract shall comply with established DCJS standards as outlined in the following documents:

1. New York State Criminal Justice Electronic Biometric Transmission Standard
2. New York State Standard Practices for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases
3. New York State Standard Practices for Fingerprinting Juveniles

The latest versions of these documents referenced above can be accessed on the DCJS website at:

<http://criminaljustice.ny.gov/advtech/efts.pdf>

http://criminaljustice.ny.gov/stdpractices/main_menu.htm

<http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/stdpractices/jj/nys-standard-practices-for-processing-fingerprinting-juveniles.pdf>

or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at (800) 262-3257.

W. IJPortal

Contractors who are law enforcement agencies shall enroll as a user of the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) services as applicable.

X. DCJSContact Directory

Contractor shall enroll as applicable in the DCJSContact Directory established and administered by the Division of Criminal Justice Services. DCJSContact is a free-of-charge statewide email directory used to alert the law enforcement community to the availability of free law enforcement training courses and materials, legal updates, and officer safety bulletins, among others. Information regarding enrollment in the DCJSContact Directory can be obtained by accessing the enrollment form at
<http://www.surveygizmo.com/s3/3351854/DCJS-Contact-Enrollment-Form>.

Y. Incident-Based Reporting (IBR)/UCR Data Entry Interface

Incident-Based Reporting (IBR) agencies are required to use the IJPortal IBR Submission interface to upload their monthly NYSIBR extract file, and the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit their monthly Hate Crime and Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA) reports.

Summary (UCR) reporting agencies are required to use the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit all monthly UCR reports including the Return A (Monthly Offenses known to Police), Arrests of Persons 18 and Over, Arrests of Persons Under 18, Supplemental Homicide Report (SHR), Arson, Hate Crime, and the Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA).

Law enforcement agencies are required to submit all monthly crime reports to DCJS through the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) IBR/UCR Reporting Interface within 30 calendar days after the close of the reporting period. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

Instructions for accessing and submitting crime reports through the IJPortal can be found at:

http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimenet/ojsa/crimereporting-ucr_refman/IJPortal-UCR-Data-Entry-Manual.pdf.

All law enforcement agencies shall stay current with their monthly submissions. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief shall submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

Law enforcement agencies shall submit full UCR Part 1 crime reports, including supplemental homicide reports, to DCJS by 30 days following the end of the month. These monthly reports may be submitted either under the Uniform Crime Reporting System (UCR) or under the Incident Based Reporting System (IBR). Quick Reports will not be accepted. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

UCR agencies shall fill out the Domestic Violence Victim Data table found on the last page of the Return A in accordance with the new domestic violence reporting requirements. These requirements can be found online at: http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/domestic_violence_reporting_alert_5-08-08.pdf.

Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld. Agencies reporting through IBR do not submit a supplemental report for domestic violence. The required data is automatically collected through the monthly submission of an IBR file.

Z. Publications

The Contractor will submit to DCJS for review all proposed publications (written, visual or audio) prior to their public release. Any such publications shall contain the following statement: 'This project is supported by a grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.'

AA. Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy Certification

As of January 1, 2019, bidders on procurements subject to competitive bidding in New York State, are required to submit a certification with every bid that states they have a policy addressing sexual harassment prevention and that they provide sexual harassment training to all employees on an annual basis.

Pursuant to State Finance Law §139-I, bidders responding to a competitively bid Request for Proposal (RFP), must certify that by submission of their bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section two hundred one-g of the labor law.

Bidders that do not certify will not be considered for award, provided however, that if the bidder cannot make the certification, the bidder provides a signed statement with their bid detailing the reasons why the certification cannot be made.

In addition, requiring this certification for competitively bid RFPs, DCJS has included this requirement for all grantees receiving funds from DCJS. Grantees must provide certification that they have implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and that they provide annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees.

The certification from described above is available at <https://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/applontgrntfrms.html> and is required from grantees as part of the submission in the applicable state grants management system.

VI. PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

The following terms and conditions apply only to the Contractors receiving funds under the identified program:

Aid to Crime Labs Program

The Contractor consents to and acknowledges the New York State Inspector General's jurisdiction to investigate allegations of serious negligence or misconduct regarding its Forensic Laboratory, and agrees that the Laboratory and its staff are required to cooperate with the New York State Inspector General in its investigation of what it deems to be allegations of serious negligence or misconduct substantially effecting the integrity of the forensic results committed by employees or subcontractors of the Laboratory. Nothing in the agreement shall affect or impair the Inspector General's jurisdiction under Article 4-A of the New York State Executive Law.

Contractor agrees to require as part of the agreement with a subcontractor that the subcontractor consent to and acknowledge the NYS Inspector General's jurisdiction to investigate allegations of serious negligence or misconduct regarding the subcontractor and to agree all of the subcontractor's staff are required to cooperate with the NYS Inspector General in any investigation of the subject of allegations that may substantially affect the integrity to forensic results committed by employees of the subcontractor. The contractor further agrees the integrity of forensic results committed by employees of the subcontractor. The contractor further agrees to require as a part of any agreement with a subcontractor designate the Contractor as an agent to accept service for purposes of any investigation conducted by the Inspector General.

County Re-entry Task Force (CRTFs)

The Contractor agrees that, as part of DCJS' crime reduction strategy initiatives, each County Re-entry Task Force will develop a formal interactive relationships with other crime reduction strategies in their county.

The Contractor must work towards the development of a comprehensive array of reentry services within the county to ensure that the individual needs of all returning individuals can be appropriately addressed. The Contractor shall review all services proposed by subcontractors for compliance with evidence-based practices.

In addition to services designed to meet the basic needs of returning persons, the Contractor will ensure that the county's network of services include those that address criminogenic needs, have been evaluated for effective in achieving their desired outcomes, and comport with evidence-based interventions for people who have offended. Examples include, but are not limited to, the provision of Thinking for a Change (T4C) and Offender Workforce Development Specialist (OWDS) Programming which may be evaluated as part of the Contract with the Contractor.

Crimes Against Revenue Program (CARP)

The Contractor, in cooperation with DCJS, the Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) and/or any other state agencies where applicable, will publicize noteworthy prosecutions to promote deterrence.

The Contractor shall enter into a signed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with DTF and other agencies if appropriate, to set forth roles, responsibilities and coordination between the parties, with respect to the investigation and prosecution of tax crimes and other fraud that can adversely affect governmental revenues.

Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative

The Contractor agrees that if funding is being provided for the implementation of any other DCJS crime reduction strategies within the same jurisdiction, the implementing agency will coordinate their GIVE strategy with those other initiatives.

Participating agencies receiving funding through the GIVE Initiative will be required to participate in a GIVE program evaluation. This may require agencies to provide DCJS or its contractors with data and information

relating to jurisdictional GIVE operations, initiatives, and enforcement efforts.

The Contractor agrees to comply with all program requirements including those outlined within the GIVE Initiatives Request for Applications (RFA).

Participating law enforcement agencies receiving GIVE funds shall enforce the provisions of Orders of Protection, particularly with respect to those provisions prohibiting the ownership or possession of firearms, when so ordered in family or criminal court and served upon the defendant and will enforce the firearms prohibition of the federal Violence Against Women Act.

Participating police departments will attend monthly meetings, at a minimum, with the Operation SNUG (also known as Neighborhood Violence Prevention Project) program manager or his/her designee and regional crime analysts to discuss firearms related crime, gang activity, and violence. Meeting frequency may be increased at the discretion of DCJS based on shootings, homicides, and the incidence of violence crime within a jurisdiction.

Participating police departments will develop writing protocols detailing established procedures to notify the Operation SNUG program manager or his/her designee of all shootings and/or homicides within 24 hours of each incident. The written procedures must be submitted to DCJS with the first Quarterly Progress Report.

Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual report detailing a year to year comparison of shootings and homicides for the current GIVE Contract period and the two preceding GIVE Contract periods for the target area(s) and the entire city. This annual comprehensive report will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the Contract.

Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud (MVTIF) Program

The Contractor shall expend funds in a manner that is consistent with the MVT/MVIF Plans of Operation

New York State Defender's Association (NYSDA)

Any income, including interest, arising from state funds paid to the NYSDA shall be used to pay for the cost or expansion of tasks to be performed as part of the NYSDA's programs or projects, provided that all such income shall first be used to reimburse the NYSDA for monies expended from its general fund to support the Backup Center services.

Whenever possible, the NYSDA and its employees shall seek state rates for travel, meals, and lodging. Where such rates are not obtainable, NYSDA employees must provide three quotes demonstrating reasonableness of price for alternate travel, meals, and lodging, except when seeking lodging at the venue of a conference essential to the NYSDA program, in which case the NYSDA shall document the conference arrangements and rates for travel, meals, and lodging.

Upon DCJS request, the NYSDA will arrange for DCJS personnel to attend the NYSDA trainings and conferences offered for the purposes of program and contract monitoring. The parties of this Contract, understand that nothing in this Contract shall be construed to preclude or impair the right of the NYSDA attorneys to act in the best interest of their clients. In providing access to records and submitting reports required pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the NYSDA shall, in accordance with its professional responsibility under the New York Rules of Professional Conduct (see 22 NYCRR Pt. 1200), protect the confidences and secrets of its clients, including the clients of the attorneys to whom the NYSDA provided assistance or services. No record or report shall be deemed deficient because of the omission of information, the provision of which would result in the disclosure of any such confidences or secrets, or would otherwise compromise the interest of any client.

Certified by - on

Award Contract

OPCA ATI Classification

Project No.

Grantee Name

CL17-1028-D04

Oneida County

08/19/2021

ATTACHMENT C, PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

III. Special Payment and Reporting Provisions

For All Grantees:

All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been incurred for goods or services that were received by the Contractor during the contract period, or alternatively, the number of milestones achieved during the contract period for performance-based contracts. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or services is not eligible for reimbursement. Goods or services ordered but not received during the contract period are not eligible for reimbursement. Additionally, the Contractor must have paid for the goods or services in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

A. Contractors must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports as required under Section II. Failure to meet these requirements may result in rejection of the associated voucher, placement of a stop payment or withholding of funds. Final vouchers and required reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.

B. If an advance was approved and a contract renewal is permitted, this serves as notification to contractors that advances shall not be automatically renewed. If an advance in subsequent renewal periods is requested, supporting documentation in a manner prescribed by the State Agency is required. The State Agency at its sole discretion shall be determined if a subsequent advance is supported. Nothing in this agreement shall require any advance during subsequent renewal periods simply because an advance was approved in the initial or prior contract term.

C. Vouchers (Claims for Payment) shall be submitted in a format acceptable to the State Agency and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/applntgrntfrms.html>). All required reports, such as Fiscal Cost Reports and Detailed Itemization Forms, must be prepared quarterly as defined in Attachment D Section II of this Master Contract. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made. **Requests for payments must be accompanied by adequate supporting documentation as determined by the State Agency.**

D. All submitted vouchers shall reflect the Contractor's actual disbursements and be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required - or by milestone achievements for performance-based contracts - and a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. Timely, properly completed and signed vouchers and fiscal cost reports, as well as detailed itemization forms with supporting documentation as required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services, Grants Unit
80 So. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

The State Agency reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Contractor

compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, the State Agency in its sole discretion, may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed.

E. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services as described above. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. The Contractor must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment interest.

Certified by - on



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
FIRE COORDINATOR
911 CENTER

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

EDWARD T. STEVENS
Director

120 Base Road • Oriskany, New York 13424
Phone: (315) 765-2526 • Fax: (315) 765-2529

September 13, 2021

FN 20 21-260

Mr. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

Attached is a grant contract from the New York State Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Services awarding Oneida County \$169,577.00 through its State Homeland Security Program. The funds will be used to purchase computer equipment, interoperable radio equipment, cyber security software, and related items for the purpose of enhancing terrorism intelligence and early-warning system infrastructure capabilities.

There is no funding match required. No County dollars will be necessary for this project.

If you find this grant contract acceptable, I ask that you forward same to the Board of Legislators.

I ask approval for the following:

- A.) Establishment of Capital Project H-624 Emergency Services – SH21-1008-D00 SHSP Grant, and
- B.) Funding for Capital Project H-620 as follows:
H-624 State Aid.....\$169,577.00
- C.) Approval of the attached grant contract, which also needs electronic signature.

If you have any questions, please advise me. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Edward Stevens
Director

Cc: Tom Keeler
Sheryl Brown

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-15-21

Oneida Co. Department: Emergency Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators
Contract Summary

Name & Address of Vendor: New York State Division of Homeland Security

Title of Activity or Service: Homeland Security Contract SH21-1008D00 SHSP

Proposed Dates of Operation: October 1, 2021 – September 30, 2024

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:**
Funding is provided to support computers for information sharing.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:**
Program will assist to cover costs related to Communications Equipment.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$169,577.00

Account # H-624

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Homeland Security Efforts

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State Funds

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

<p>STATE AGENCY New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services 1220 Washington Avenue Building 7A Suite 710 Albany, NY 12242</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C150410 (Contract Number)</p> <p>ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01077</p>
<p>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAMS: WM2021 SHSP CFDA NUMBER: 97.087 DHSES NUMBERS: WM21150410</p>
<p>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 15-6000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (If applicable) 300100000 000 SFS VENDER NO: 1000002595 DUN & BRADSTREET NO: 075814186</p>	<p>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 10/01/2021 TO 09/30/2024 FUNDING AMOUNT FOR INITIAL PERIOD: \$169,577.00</p>
<p>STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entity. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p>MULTI-YEAR TERM: (If applicable)</p>
<p>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:</p> <p><u>n/a</u> (Enter number of Exempt) If "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>n/a</u></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Contractor has <u> </u> has not <u> </u> timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan and Special Conditions</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX X Modification Agreement Form (to accompany modified appendices for changes in terms or considerations on an existing period or for renewal periods)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DHSES-55 Budget Amendment/Grant Extension Request</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services BY: _____ Date: _____</p> <p>State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract".</p> <p>GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picante Jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE</p> <p>_____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE</p> <p>_____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

8/20/2021

Award Contract

SHSP

Award Contract

Project No.
SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

08/20/2021

8/20/2021

Award Contract

SHSP

Award Contract

Project No.

SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name

Onelida County

08/20/2021

8/20/2021

Award Contract

SHSP

Award Contract

Project No.

SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

08/20/2021

Award Contract

Project No.
SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

08/20/2021

Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County
Oneida County Emergency Services - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	OT/Backfill for Mass Gathering Events	1	\$11,305.00	\$11,305.00	\$11,305.00	\$0.00
Total				\$11,305.00	\$11,305.00	\$0.00

#	Equipment	AEL	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Interoperable Communication Equipment and Related Items (portable radios, etc.)	06CP-01-PORT	1	\$118,704.00	\$118,704.00	\$118,704.00	\$0.00
2	Mobile Data Terminals (MDTs) and Related Items	04HW-01-MOBL	1	\$11,305.00	\$11,305.00	\$11,305.00	\$0.00
3	CBRNE Response Equipment and Related Items	01	1	\$11,305.00	\$11,305.00	\$11,305.00	\$0.00
4	Cyber Security Software and Related Items	05	1	\$16,958.00	\$16,958.00	\$16,958.00	\$0.00
Total					\$158,272.00	\$158,272.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$169,577.00	\$169,577.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$169,577.00	\$169,577.00	\$0.00

8/20/2021

Award Contract

SHSP

Award Contract

Project No.

SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name

Onelda County

08/20/2021

Award Contract**Project No.**

SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

08/20/2021

Work Plan**Goal**

Prevent terrorist attacks and mitigate against man-made and natural hazards; protect the people of New York, our critical infrastructure and key resources; prepare to respond to and recover from both man-made and natural disasters.

Objective #1

G & T Workplan Code - 03. Establish/enhance cyber security program.

Investment Justification - Enhance Cyber Security Capabilities

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Cyber Security

Strengthen networking infrastructure by upgrading outdated infrastructure and introducing technologies that vastly improve security within State and local government agencies.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Purchase allowable cyber security equipment (software, etc.). Train appropriate personnel in the proper use of the equipment and place the equipment into service.

Performance Measure

1 Identify equipment ordered and received. Provide a brief narrative on the training of personnel and the deployment of equipment. Describe how the project enhanced cyber security capabilities in the jurisdiction. Equipment accountability records are properly maintained. Provide explanation if equipment is received but not deployed, and include deployment plans as appropriate.

Objective #2

G & T Workplan Code - 30. Enhance capabilities to respond to all-hazards events.

Investment Justification - Enhance the Protection of Soft Targets/Crowded Places

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Law Enforcement Counter-Terrorism Operations

Conduct counter-terrorism activities that deter, detect, interdict and protect against terrorism at CII/KR and/or mass gathering events.

Task #1 for Objective #2

Conduct approved organizational activities.

Performance Measure

1 Organizational activities conducted. Provide brief narrative reporting organizational activities completed and describe how the project enhances the counter terrorism initiatives in the region.

Objective #3

G & T Workplan Code - 06. Establish/enhance regional response teams.

Investment Justification - Addressing Emerging Threats & Build and Sustain CBRNE Detection and Response Capabilities

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - CBRNE Response and Decontamination

Based on capability analyses, identify, purchase, and maintain equipment for responders to safely detect, identify, and respond to CBRNE events.

Task #1 for Objective #3

Purchase allowable CBRNE response equipment and related items. Train appropriate personnel in the proper use of the equipment and place the equipment into service.

Performance Measure

1 Identify equipment ordered and received. Provide a brief narrative on the training of personnel and the deployment of equipment. Describe how the project enhanced CBRNE response capabilities in the jurisdiction. Equipment accountability records are properly maintained. Provide explanation if equipment is received but not deployed, and include deployment plans as appropriate.

Objective #4

G & T Workplan Code - 14. Develop/enhance interoperable communications system.

Investment Justification - Advance Public Safety Interoperable and Emergency Communications

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Interoperable and Emergency Communications

The development, sustainment and/or enhancement of interoperable communications systems.

Task #1 for Objective #4

Purchase allowable interoperable communications equipment (portable radios, etc.). Train appropriate personnel in the proper use of the equipment and place the equipment into service.

Performance Measure

1 Identify equipment ordered and received. Provide a brief narrative on the training of personnel and the deployment of equipment. Describe how the project enhanced interoperable communications capabilities in the jurisdiction. Equipment accountability records are properly maintained. Provide explanation if equipment is received but not deployed, and include deployment plans as appropriate.

Objective #5

G & T Workplan Code - 01. Establish/enhance a terrorism intelligence/early warning system, center, or task force.

Investment Justification - Enhancing Information and Intelligence Sharing and Analysis

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Law Enforcement Counter-Terrorism Operations

Adopt and implement law enforcement information technology systems that build law enforcement counter-terrorism capabilities.

Task #1 for Objective #5

Purchase allowable information technology equipment (MDTs, etc.). Train appropriate personnel in the proper use of the equipment and place the equipment into service.

Performance Measure

1 Identify equipment ordered and received. Provide a brief narrative on the training of personnel and the deployment of equipment. Describe how the project enhanced law enforcement and counter terrorism capabilities in the jurisdiction. Equipment accountability records are properly maintained. Provide explanation if equipment is received but not deployed, and include deployment plans as appropriate.

Award Contract

Project No.

SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name

Onelda County

08/20/2021

NEW YORK STATE
 DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
 GRANT CONTRACT

APPENDIX A-1

The Contract is hereby made by and between the State of New York, acting by and through the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES or State Agency) and the public or private entity ('Contractor' or 'Subrecipient') identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the Offices of the State Comptroller and Attorney General where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Contract Parts: This Contract incorporates the face pages attached, this Appendix and all of the marked Appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. Order of Precedence: In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Contract (including any and all Appendices and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other Appendix that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Appendix A-1¹

2. Modifications to the Face Page

3. Modifications to Appendices B, C and D

4. The Face Page

5. Appendices B, C and D

6. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

E. Governing Law: This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

F. Funding: Funding for the entire Contract Period shall not exceed the funding amount specified as 'Funding Amount for the Initial Period' on the Face Page hereof or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget).

G. Contract Period: The period of this Contract shall be as specified on the face page hereof.

H. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program. For federally-funded grants, DHSES will conduct an evaluation to determine risks posed by Contractors in managing federal awards. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.332, the results of the evaluation may result in the imposition special conditions to this Contract including but not limited to increased monitoring, suspension of reimbursements and cancellation of the Contract.

I. Modifications: To modify the Contract, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in the term, is subject to the approval of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with DHSES guidelines as stated in this Contract.

J. Severability: Any provision of the Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

K. Interpretation: The headings in the Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

L. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:

- a. by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
- b. by facsimile transmission;
- c. by personal delivery;
- d. by expedited delivery service; or
- e. by e-mail.

2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office.

3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee.

4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited

delivery services or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

M. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

N. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of setoff pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by DHSES, its representatives, or OSC.

O. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Contract.

P. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of DHSES and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

Q. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or against any county or other local government entity with the funds provided under the Contract. The term 'litigation' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or any county or other local government entity. The term 'regulatory action' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

R. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

S. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

T. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

U. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.²

V. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report

fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act and whistleblower protections.

W. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

X. Federally Funded Grants: All of the specific federal requirements that are applicable to the Contract are identified in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that the Contract is funded in whole or part with federal funds, (i) the provisions of the Contract that conflict with federal rules, federal regulations, or federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract where required.

Y. The Contractor must meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Work Plan and Special Conditions (Appendix D) to the satisfaction of DHSES in accordance with provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines and, where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or license for an activity or program.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Contract (a 'Simplified Renewal Contract'). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a. Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ('Unusual Circumstances'), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, 'Unusual Circumstances' shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b. Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's Intent to not renew the Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

a. Mutual Consent: The Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.

b. Cause: The State may terminate the Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Contract.

c. **Non-Responsibility:** In accordance with the provisions of this Contract, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

d. **Convenience:** The State may terminate the Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.

e. **Lack of Funds:** If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Contract, the Contract may be terminated or reduced at DHSES's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to DHSES for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to DHSES. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including DHSES) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to DHSES or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

f. **Force Majeure:** The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a 'force majeure'. For purposes of the Contract, 'Force majeure' shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

a. **Service of notice:** Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

i. personal messenger service; or

ii. certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b. **Effective date of termination:** The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (I) the date indicated in the notice and (II) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

i. if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

ii. if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

a. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b. The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:

Where the Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

a. the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or

b. the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract; or

c. an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. **Suspension:** The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time.

In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. The Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of DHSES, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments. Authorization for electronic payment must be made through the Statewide Financial System's (SFS) Vendor Portal: <https://esupplier.sfs.ny.gov/pap/fscm/SUPPLIER/?cmd=login>. For assistance to access the SFS Vendor Portal, please contact the SFS Help Desk at 518-457-7717 or 855-233-8363 or email HelpDesk@sfs.ny.gov. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under this Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, 'Full Execution' shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page.
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Appendix C) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.
5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then

subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:

a. Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b. Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c. Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d. Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:³ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event. Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e. Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁴ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f. Rate Based Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g. Scheduled Reimbursement:⁶ DHSES shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

h. Interim Reimbursement: DHSES may generate vouchers on an interim basis and the amounts requested by the Contract as set forth in Attachment C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i. Fifth Quarter Payments:⁷ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. DHSES shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. DHSES shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation

if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be submitted to DHSES no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by DHSES, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by DHSES to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to thirty (30) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of DHSES contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in this Appendix. The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Office address listed in Appendix C.

2. If at the end or termination of the Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to DHSES in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a. If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Narrative/Qualitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

ii. Statistical/Quantitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.).

iii. Expenditure Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

iv. Final Report: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Contract, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

v. Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR): The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b. If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Progress Report: The Contractor shall provide DHSES with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by DHSES, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Contract.

ii. Final Progress Report: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by DHSES to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to DHSES within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment,

hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor must submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, when a subcontract is executed, the Contractor must provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for services or work to DHSES, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use of Material, Equipment, or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

a. If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.

b. If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein,

after the termination of the Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Contract.

c. In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.

d. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to DHSES naming DHSES as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

e. A rental charge to the Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.

f. The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.

g. No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Contract:

a. For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.

b. For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.

3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) contained herein.

4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.

5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

a. The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Contract (collectively, Records).

b. The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

i. personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

ii. payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

iii. non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, cost allocation plans, and bid and procurement documentation, such as quotes, proposals and selection

records, if applicable.

iv. receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: Itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c. The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as DHSES or State Agencies involved in the Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d. The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a. For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b. For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. Federal Funds: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix A-1.

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Contract, or any other information, data or records deemed confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a. Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b. State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45)

calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based Intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based Intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by DHSES and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to DHSES before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 16 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional nondiscrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race,

creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

6. The Contractor shall have institutional policies or practices that address harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, military status, sex, marital status, disability, or other protected basis.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 6 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

a. The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

b. The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

c. The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

d. The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to DHSES staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;

2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;

3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and

4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of

such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.
 2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.
 3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.
 4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Contract:
 - a. to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
 - b. to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
 - c. to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
 - d. to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
 - e. to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Contract.
 5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.
 6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Contract based on:
 - a. any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
 - b. the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.
 7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.
- O. Charities Registration:** If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal Identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DHSES with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Contract.
- P. Consultant Disclosure Law:**⁸ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

R. Participation By Minority Group Members And Women With Respect To Grant Contracts: Requirements And Procedures (state-funded grants only)

1. General Provisions

a. The Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 ('MWBE Regulations') for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

b. The Contractor to the subject contract (the 'Contractor' and the 'Contract', respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DHSES, to fully comply and cooperate with the DHSES in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ('EEO') and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises ('MWBEs'). Contractor's demonstration of 'good faith efforts' pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the 'Human Rights Law') or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

c. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

2. Contract Goals

a. For purposes of this contract, DHSES has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises ('MWBE') participation which are specified in the contract work plan.

b. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract work plan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

c. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document 'good faith efforts' to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DHSES for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

a. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the 'Division'). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

b. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

- i. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
- ii. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DHSES if requested.

lii. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.

iv. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

- a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
- b) The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- c) The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- d) The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection (iv) and Paragraph 'e' of this Section 3, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

c. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

d. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

- i. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DHSES of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DHSES during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
 - ii. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
 - iii. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.
- e. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

4. MWBE Utilization Plan

- a. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- b. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.
- c. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DHSES shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

5. Waivers

If the DHSES, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DHSES may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

6. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DHSES by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

7. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

a. Where DHSES determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DHSES may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

b. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
 1) All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
 2) All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

c. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DHSES, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DHSES within sixty (60) days after they are assessed by the DHSES unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DHSES.

8. M/WBE AND EEO Policy Statement

a. The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.
- (6) Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.

(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract.

S. Additional Terms

1. The Contractor agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the execution date of the Contract, it will report by letter to DHSES the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the execution date of the Contract, the Contractor will submit a second statement to DHSES explaining the delay. DHSES may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

2. The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability prior performance, and financial capacity.

a. The DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when DHSES discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of the notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

b. Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with the appropriate DHSES officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner, or his or her designee, may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

3. DHSES shall make payments and any reconciliation in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). DHSES shall pay the Contractor for completed, approved projects, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. The Contractor must not request payments or reimbursements that duplicate funding or reimbursement from any other source for Contractor costs and services pursuant to this Contract.

4. The Contractor shall submit detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures with any voucher and fiscal cost report requesting reimbursement. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports approved by DHSES. For Federally-funded awards, the detailed itemization forms shall include the required certifications pursuant to 2 CFR §200.415. These reports must be prepared periodically and as defined in Appendix C of this Contract. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records and the approved budget. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction is made.

5. The Contractor's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless written authorization has been received from DHSES, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office Of State Comptroller (Audit and Control). Rates may be viewed online at: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/state-agencies/travel>.

6. The Contractor's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written Contract executed by the Contractor and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Contractor for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Contractor shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written Contracts and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant, and make them available to DHSES upon request. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

7. Additionally, Contractor must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when making all procurements, including consultant services. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

a. A Contractor who proposes to purchase goods or services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DHSES. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. For Federally-funded awards, contractor must comply with 2 CFR §200.320(c). A copy of DHSES' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

b. The rate for consultant services, and cost of equipment or goods, shall be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services or goods and equipment in the marketplace. Time and effort reports are required for consultants.

c. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file, and made available to DHSES upon request. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsible bidder or best value).

d. A Contractor that is a State entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11 and any other applicable regulations.

e. A Contractor that is a local government must make all procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A, and any other applicable regulations.

f. A Contractor that is a not-for-profit and all other entities that do not meet the descriptions in Section III(S)(7)(d) or (e) herein must make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Contractor is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Contractor may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Contractor must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost of between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Contractor must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Contractor spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DHSES. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

g. Acceptance of State support for interoperable and emergency communications projects, including funding through the Interoperable Emergency Communication Grant Program, requires that Contractors must use open-standard/vendor-neutral technologies to allow for other public safety/public service agencies (including State agencies and authorities) and jurisdictions in your region to operate on your radio system(s) when required, regardless of the total percentage of system funding from the State. This access for other agencies must be permitted to support operational and interoperable goals, and without restriction as to specific manufacturers' subscriber equipment. All reasonably compatible subscriber equipment must be permitted to be operated on your system by outside agencies, thus allowing coordinated efforts between local and state public safety/public service agencies and maximizing resources and capabilities.

h. DHSES reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of

this Contract or other grant Contracts between the Contractor and DHSES or, if the Contractor or principals of the Contractor are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DHSES' judgment, the services provided by the Contractor under the Contract are unsatisfactory or untimely.

i. DHSES shall provide the Contractor with written notice of noncompliance.

ii. Upon the Contractor's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DHSES, DHSES reserves the right to terminate this Contract, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Contract.

i. DHSES reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon appropriate notification to the Contractor, or upon reasonable assurance that the Contractor is not in compliance with these terms.

j. As a result of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 (Act), Chapter 1 of the 2012 Laws of New York, a new provision has been added to the State Finance Law (SFL), § 165-a, effective April 12, 2012. Under the Act, the Commissioner of the Office of General Services (OGS) will be developing a list (prohibited entities list) of 'persons' who are engaged in 'investment activities in Iran' (both are defined terms in the law). Pursuant to SFL § 165-a(3)(b), the initial list is expected to be issued no later than 120 days after the Act's effective date, at which time it will be posted on the OGS website.

i. By entering into this Contract, Contractor (or any assignee) certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the 'Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerors pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012' ('Prohibited Entities List') posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>.

ii. Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

iii. During the term of the Contract, should DHSES receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

iv. DHSES reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities List after contract award.

V. FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS

A. Hatch Act. The Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the Contract, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), as amended.

B. Requirement for System of Award Management: Unless you are exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, you as the subrecipient must maintain the currency of your information in the System of Award Management (SAM) until you submit the final financial report required under this award or receive the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that you review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in your information or another award term. Pursuant to section 2 CFR §25.300, Contractors must maintain a current unique entity identifier prior to and during the life of the Contract. Nonprofit organizations that are first-tier subrecipients for Nonprofit Security Grant Program (NSGP) funding must have a DUNS number, but are not required to be registered in SAM.

C. In accordance with 2 CFR §§200.112 and 200.113, Contractor understands and agrees that it must: (1) disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to DHSES; and (2) disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to DHSES all violations of federal and state criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the grant award. Failure to make required disclosures can result in any remedy available to DHSES for Contractor's noncompliance, including suspension or debarment.

D. The Contractor must ensure that, for all contracts entered into by the Contractor, the contract provisions required by 2 CFR §200.327 (and Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200) are included in such contracts. The Contractor further agrees to impose and enforce this requirement for any Contractor subaward agreements.

E. Where advance payments are approved by DHSES, the Contractor agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B. The advanced funds must be placed in an interest-

bearing account and are subject to the rules outlined in 2 CFR Part 200, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Contracts to State and Local Governments) which require Contractors to promptly remit back to the federal government, through New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, any interest earned on these advanced funds. The Contractor may keep interest earned up to \$500 per federal fiscal year for administrative expenses. This maximum limit is not per award; It is inclusive of all interest earned as the result of all federal grant program funds received per year. Interest must be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and remitted to DHSES quarterly.

F. Audit Requirements. This Contract, and any sub-awards resulting from this Contract, may be subject to fiscal and program audits by DHSES, NYS Office of State Comptroller, pertinent federal agencies, and other designated entities to ascertain financial compliance with federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Contract. The Contractor shall meet all audit requirements of the federal government and State of New York. Such audits may include review of the Contractor's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Contract and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable federal, State, and DHSES guidelines.

G. Equipment Markings. The Contractor further agrees that, when practicable, any equipment purchased with grant funding shall be prominently marked as follows: 'Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

H. Administrative, Cost and Audit Requirements: The Contractor must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit. A list of regulations and guidance applicable to United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) grants are listed below:

1. General Administrative Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

2. Cost Principles:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E

3. Audit Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F

I. Contracting with small and minority firms, women's business enterprise and labor surplus area firms.

1. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.321, the grantee and any subgrantees will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

2. Affirmative steps must include:

- a. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- b. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- c. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- d. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- e. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
- f. Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in subsections (2)(a) through (e) of this section.

J. Compliance with Laws, Regulations and Program Guidance. The Contractor shall ensure it is aware of and complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to become familiar with and comply with all terms and conditions associated with acceptance of funds.

K. Adequate Documentation: The Contractor must ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements, including specific personal service documentation, as applicable directly to the Contractor, sub-recipient or collaborative agency/organization. The Contractor must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures as this Contract is supported by federal funds. Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Contract, the Contractor shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with all applicable laws, regulations and

program guidance. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs.

L. Single Audit Requirements: For audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$750,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with the requirements of GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and the requirements of Subpart F of 2 C.F.R. Part 200, located at <http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=63811dc3410c008e2f8e28c325cdc09e&mc=true&node=sp2.1.200.f&rgn=div6>.

The final report for such audit must be completed within nine months of the end of the Contractor's fiscal year. The Contractor must provide one copy of such audit report to DHSES within nine (9) months of the end of its fiscal year, or communicate in writing to DHSES that Contractor is exempt from such requirement.

M. Program Income: Program income earned by the Contractor during the grant funding Period must be reported in writing to DHSES, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. Program income consists of income earned by the grant recipient that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the grant program. Program Income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use of rental or real or personal property acquired under federally-funded projects, the sale of commodities or items fabricated under an award, license fees and royalties on patents and copyrights and interest on loans made with federal award funds. For example, if the purpose of a grant is to conduct conferences, any training fees that are generated would be considered program income. Interest earned on grant funds is not considered program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Contractor agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DHSES. Program income (not to include interest earned), generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

N. Intellectual Property: Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Contractor with grant support provided by DHSES shall become the property of DHSES, entitling DHSES to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

1. If DHSES shares its right to copyright such work with the Contractor, DHSES reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant, or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

2. If the grant support provided by DHSES is federally-sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

3. The Contractor shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Contract to DHSES within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Any document generated pursuant to this grant must contain the following language:

'This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services or the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

O. Accounting for Grant Expenditures:

1. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Contract. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Contractor receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.).

2. Contractor agrees that it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

3. None of the goals, objectives or tasks, as set forth in Appendix D, shall be sub-awarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DHSES. Where the intention to make sub-awards is clearly indicated in the application, DHSES approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded, as proposed.

4. If this Contract makes provisions for the Contractor to sub-grant funds to other recipients, the Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractors shall be held accountable by the Contractor for all terms and conditions set forth in this Contract in its entirety. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the

Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of any sub-Contractor as if it were its own.

5. The Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractor arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Contract;
- Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Contract;
- Applicable federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs; and
- Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports.

P. The Contractor will not be reimbursed for sub-granted funds unless all expenditures by a sub-Contractor are listed on detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available to DHSES upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Contract and with the Budget set forth in Appendix B.

Q. Space rental provided by this Contract must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Contractor upon request.

R. Equipment and Property:

1. Any equipment, furniture or supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this Contract is deemed to be the property of the State, except as may otherwise be governed by federal or State laws, rules or regulations or stated in this Contract.

2. Equipment means tangible, nonexpendable, personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more per unit. A Contractor may use its own definition of equipment provided that such definition would at least include all equipment defined above. A copy of the property record(s) or equipment inventory report(s) with relevant purchasing and supporting documentation must be made available to DHSES upon request. Property records or equipment inventory reports must be maintained, by award, that include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, who holds title, the acquisition date, and cost of the property, percentage of federal participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property. The Contractor must document receipt of all applicable equipment purchased with grant funds. A physical inventory of the property must be taken and the results reconciled with the property records at least once every two (2) years.

3. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor, DHSES will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in connection with a public security program. When disposing of equipment purchased with homeland security grant funding, a State agency must dispose of equipment in accordance with State Laws and procedures. All other Contractors shall dispose of equipment as follows:

- a. Items of equipment with a current per unit market value of less than \$5,000 may be retained, sold or otherwise disposed of with no further obligation to the awarding agency.
- b. Items of equipment with a current per unit fair market value of \$5,000 or more may be retained or sold. If sold, the awarding agency shall have a right to an amount calculated by multiplying the proceeds from the sale by the awarding agency's share of the equipment. If retained, the current market value is to be used in the calculation. To remit payments, award recipients should contact DHSES at 1-866-837-9133 for guidance.

4. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor under this Contract, DHSES shall accept a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds providing the equipment continues to be used in accordance with the contracted activities and guidelines in this Contract.

5. The Contractor must conduct a physical inventory of property records at least once every two years to verify the existence, current utilization and continued need for the property. In the event the property is no longer required by the Contractor, this fact should be reported to DHSES as soon as possible and appropriate guidelines followed, as specified in this Appendix.

6. If Contractor disposes of any equipment purchased under this Contract during the active lifespan of said equipment, Contractor must reinvest any proceeds from the disposal into additional equipment items to continue Contractor's organization's activities subject to the guidelines of this Contract. If the Contractor does not reinvest proceeds to continue activities subject to this Contract, the percentage of the proceeds equal to the proportion of the original purchase price paid by

funds for the Contract must be repaid to the State of New York.

ENDNOTES:

¹ To the extent that Section V-Federally Funding Grant Requirements conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the Federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract.

² As of 2019, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

³ A milestone/performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Contract effort.

⁴ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁵ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁶ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

⁷ Fifth Quarter Payments occur where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

⁸ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities

VER 04/2021

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

08/20/2021

APPENDIX C
PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

For All Contractors:

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Payment and Recoupment Language

1. Contractor shall provide complete and accurate vouchers to DHSES in order to receive payment. Vouchers submitted to DHSES must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Agreement, DHSES and the State Comptroller. Payment for vouchers submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically, unless a paper check is expressly authorized by the Director of DHSES, at the Director's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with the ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization for electronic payment must be made through the Statewide Financial System's (SFS) Vendor Portal: <https://esupplier.sfs.ny.gov/psp/fscm/SUPPLIER/?cmd=login>. For assistance to access the SFS Vendor Portal, please contact the SFS Help Desk at 518-457-7717 or 855-233-8363 or email HelpDesk@sfs.ny.gov. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Agreement if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

2. The Contractor agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided as specified in Appendix D. All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed by the Contractor. Items or services not received are not eligible for reimbursement.

Reimbursement requests need to include the following documents:

- Signed Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report
- Detailed Itemization Forms or other forms deemed acceptable by DHSES of any budgeted category for which reimbursement is requested
- Written documentation of all required DHSES approvals, as appropriate

3. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DHSES and the Office of the State Comptroller. Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. Such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

1. Contractors must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Final vouchers, reimbursement requests and reports must be submitted within 30 days of the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds. The Contractor must also refund all unexpended advances and interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, §200.305(b)(9). Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports as defined in Appendix A-1, Section V, Paragraph R, must be available at the conclusion of the contract period and submitted to DHSES upon request.

2. If at the end of this contract there remain any monies (advanced or interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds) associated with this contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit a check or money order for that amount payable to the order of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services. Remit the check along with the final fiscal cost report within 30 days of termination of this grant contract to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Federal Fiscal Unit
State Campus - Building 7A

1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12242

3. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the Contract Unit of DHSES. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Contractor must notify the Federal Fiscal Unit in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

4. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Attention: Contracts Unit
State Office Building Campus – Bldg. 7A
1220 Washington Avenue, Suite 610
Albany, NY 12242

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Required Reports:

Narrative/Qualitative Report (Progress Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Expenditure Report (Fiscal Cost Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iii) of the Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iv) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the contract period.

1. Fiscal cost reports must be submitted showing grant expenditures. They must also show the amount of interest earned to date on any advanced funds.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Contractor's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures or other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. In the event that any expenditure for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DHSES, in its sole discretion, may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Contractor may be required to submit a final budget reallocation.

DHSES reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Contractor compliance with this Agreement.

2. The Contractor will submit program progress reports and one final report to DHSES on a prescribed form provided by DHSES as well as any additional information or amended data as required.

Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the program and the final report will be due upon completion of the project or termination of this Agreement. The final report, or where applicable interim progress reports, will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

B. Reporting Periods

Programmatic and fiscal reports must be submitted as follows:

Calendar Quarter: January 1 - March 31 -- Report Due: April 30

8/20/2021

Award Contract

Calendar Quarter: April 1 - June 30 -- Report Due: July 30
Calendar Quarter: July 1 - September 30 -- Report Due: October 30
Calendar Quarter: October 1 - December 31 -- Report Due: January 30

Rev. 07/2021

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Project No.

SH21-1008-D00

Grantee Name

Onelda County

08/20/2021

Special Conditions

I. ALL GRANT FUNDS:

Federal grant funds provided are a subaward of Homeland Security Grant Program (HSGP) funds awarded to the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

A. Permissible Use of Funding

1. HSGP funds must be used in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the HSGP Notice of Funding Opportunity, which can be located at <https://www.fema.gov/grants>

2. All expenditures under this grant must support the Goals and Objectives outlined in the 2017 2020 NYS Homeland Security Strategy and approved Investment Justifications. New York State's Homeland Security Strategy can be located on the DHSES website at <http://www.dhSES.ny.gov/planning/#strat>.

3. Designated Urban Areas under the Urban Areas Security Initiative (UASI) must have a charter document on file with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) prior to drawing down UASI funding. The charter must address critical issues such as membership, governance structure, voting rights, grant management and administration responsibilities, and funding allocation methodologies.

B. Record Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall keep an agenda and meeting minutes on file for all meetings conducted regarding HSGP funded activities.

2. Any documents produced as a result of these meetings such as plans, schedules, or procedures, will also be kept on file and be made available to DHSES, upon request.

C. Equipment Purchases

1. Equipment purchased with grant funds must fall within the allowable equipment categories for HSGP as listed on the Authorized Equipment List (AEL) (<https://www.fema.gov/authorized-equipment-list>).

2. Subrecipients are responsible to request a determination of eligibility from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through DHSES, for any equipment item in question. Unless otherwise stated in the program guidance, equipment must meet all mandatory regulatory and/or DHS adopted standards to be eligible for purchase using HSGP funds.

3. The New York State Communication Interoperability Plan (SCIP), as well as DHS Grant Guidance for grant funding, requires that all interoperable communications equipment must be on the Authorized Equipment List (AEL) and must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

4. Recipients and subrecipients of FEMA federal financial assistance are subject to the prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY 2019 NDAA), Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.326, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute - as it applies to FEMA recipients, subrecipients, and their contractors and subcontractors - prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons.

D. Training & Exercise Related Activities

1. Any non DHS training course to be supported by this award must be submitted in advance to DHSES for written approval.

2. All exercises conducted must be managed and executed in accordance with the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP). Report scheduled exercises to the DHSES Office of Emergency Management (OEM) Training

and Exercise Section using NY Responds 60 days prior to the start of the exercise. An After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) must be prepared and submitted to DHSES following every exercise, regardless of type or scope. AAR/IPs must conform to the HSEEP format and must be submitted to DHSES using NY Responds within 60 days of completion of the exercise.

3. Subrecipients are required to be NIMS compliant. DHSES requires that subrecipients contact their county point of contact to determine how the particular county requires reporting. Subrecipients are expected to provide DHSES upon request any data required for annual NIMS certification purposes.

E. Law Enforcement Requirements

1. Subrecipients that are law enforcement agencies agree that such funding shall be utilized for prevention, preparedness, and response initiatives consistent with the New York State Homeland Security Strategy, and with Counter Terrorism Zone (CTZ) efforts at the State and local level. This will ensure that fiscal resources are used for seamless and effective counter terrorism planning, training, information sharing, investigation, equipment acquisition, and response functions.

2. Particular attention must be paid to equipment and technology acquisitions, and, where similar technology already exists in the State's law enforcement communities, subrecipients will ensure that interoperability between and among existing law enforcement systems, and the New York State Intelligence Center (NYSIC), is accomplished.

3. Subrecipients further agree to consult with the NYSIC to ensure agency participation and inclusion in New York State's Field Intelligence Officer (FIO) Program.

F. EHP Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local environmental and historic preservation (EHP) requirements and shall provide any information requested by FEMA to ensure compliance with applicable laws including: National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, and Executive Orders on Floodplains (11988), Wetlands (11990) and Environmental Justice (12898).

2. Failure of subrecipients to meet federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits may jeopardize federal funding. Subrecipients shall not undertake any project having the potential to impact EHP resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements, new construction, and modifications to buildings. Subrecipients must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review.

3. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements.

4. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, subrecipients must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, such subrecipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office.

5. Any activities requiring environmental and historic preservation review that have been initiated prior to FEMA approval could result in non-compliance finding. For your convenience, the screening form is available at: <http://www.dhses.ny.gov/grants/eph.cfm>.

G. Equipment Maintenance Requirements

1. Subrecipients must track grant funds used for maintenance contracts, warranties, repair or replacement costs and upgrades, and report such expenditures in fiscal and program reports.

H. New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program

1. Participation in and successful completion of the New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program (EMC Training Program) is a mandatory requirement under this Contract and a condition of funding. The EMC Training Program will be made available to, and required for, DHSES specified county and city government officials in order to ensure a consistent emergency management preparedness and response strategy across the State. Attendee substitutions, except as expressly approved by DHSES, shall not be permitted or deemed to be in compliance with this requirement.

2. To fulfill the EMC Training Program requirement of the Contract and in order to be eligible for funding under this Contract, subrecipients must arrange for DHSES specified subrecipient employees to receive and acknowledge receipt of EMC Training no later than 180 days after execution of this Contract. Copies of the training certificates for each required participant must be submitted to DHSES upon execution of the Contract, or, in the event that training is scheduled, but not yet complete, the subrecipient will be required to submit a signed statement indicating the scheduled future dates of attendance, and no later than thirty (30) days after the training is complete, forward such training certificates to DHSES. Continued compliance with the

EMC Training Program also requires an annual refresher training of one day per 365 day cycle from the date of initial training for previously trained Individuals if such person remains employed by the subrecipient and fulfilling the same functions as he or she fulfilled during the initial training. Should a new employee be designated to serve in the DHSES specified positions, then he or she must come into compliance with the EMC Training Program requirements not later than 180 days after taking office.

3. Subrecipient must commit to active participation in a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment as a condition of funding. Active participation includes making reasonable staff, records, information, and time resources available to DHSES to perform the Annual Capabilities Assessment and meet the objectives and goals of the program. Subrecipients must be aware that the process of conducting a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment is an ongoing process and requires a continued commitment on the part of the subrecipient to ensure that it is effective.

4. All subrecipients funded through this program agree to provide DHSES, upon request at any time during the life of the grant contract, such cooperation and information deemed necessary by DHSES to ascertain: (1) the nature and extent of any threats or hazards that may pose a risk to the subrecipient; and (2) the status of any corresponding subrecipient plans, capabilities, or other resources for preventing, protecting against, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from such threats or hazards.

5. Additionally, pursuant to Article 26 of the NYS Executive Law, DHSES is authorized to undertake periodic drills and simulations designed to assess and prepare responses to terrorist acts or threats and other natural and man made disasters. Funded subrecipients agree to attend and participate in any DHSES sponsored conferences, training, workshops or meetings (excluding those identified by DHSES as voluntary) that may be conducted, by and at the request of DHSES, during the life of the grant contract.

6. Failure to comply with any of the requirements, as listed above, may result in sanctions up to and including the immediate suspension and/or revocation of the grant award.

I. National Cyber Security Review

1. Completion of the National Cybersecurity Review (NCSR) is a mandatory annual requirement under this Contract and a condition of funding. The NCSR will be open from October to December each year and enables agencies to benchmark and measure progress of improving their cybersecurity posture. The Chief Information Officer (CIO), Chief Information Security Officer (CISO), or equivalent for each subrecipient should complete the NCSR. If there is no CIO/CISO, the most senior cybersecurity professional should complete the assessment. The NCSR is available at no cost to the user. The Multi-State Information Sharing and Analysis Center (MS-ISAC) improves the overall cybersecurity posture of the nation's state, local, tribal, territorial, nonprofit, and private sector agencies through focused cyber threat prevention, protection, response, and recovery. It is a no-cost, membership-based community that includes 24/7 cybersecurity support, analysis and monitoring, and a central location for reporting threats and suspicious activities. The MS-ISAC is available for both technical and administrative assistance on the NCSR. For more on the MS-ISAC, visit <https://www.cisecurity.org/ms-isac/services/ncsr/> or email ncsr@cisecurity.org.

2. Failure to comply with any of the requirements, as listed above, may result in sanctions up to and including the immediate suspension and/or revocation of the grant award.

J. National Priorities

The FY2021 HSGP Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) identified five priority areas: Cyber Security, Protection of Soft Targets/Crowded Places, Intelligence and Information Sharing, Addressing Emerging Threats, and Combating Domestic Violent Extremism. A minimum of 22.5% of the jurisdiction's overall award for the State Homeland Security Program (SHSP) must be allocated to the four priority areas as outlined below:

1. Cyber Security - 7.5%
2. Protection of Soft Targets/Crowded Places - 5%
3. Intelligence and Information Sharing - 5%
4. Addressing Emerging Threats - 5%

ADDENDUM A - STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief: (1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Scott D. McNamara
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Michael A. Coluzza
Chief Assistant District Attorney

Grant J. Garramone
Executive Administrative Assistant

Laurie Lisi
Steven G. Cox
Todd C. Carville
Michael R. Nolan
Steven P. Feiner
Sarah F. DeMellier
Luke C. Davignon
William J. Barry, III
Stephanie N. Singe
Paul S. Kelly

Travis J. Yoxall
Maria Murad Blais
Rebecca G. Kelleher
Kimberly R. Sudakow
Evan A. Esswein
Erin E. Donovan
Sara D. Lupi
Jennifer M. Scholl
Angelo J. Partipelo

September 13, 2021

FN 20 21-261

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

Dear Mr. Picente:

Enclosed is the proposed Aid to Prosecution grant award which the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services has awarded our office in the amount of \$67,900.00. Grant funds will be used to support Assistant District Attorney Steven Feiner's work in prosecuting violent and non-violent felonies.

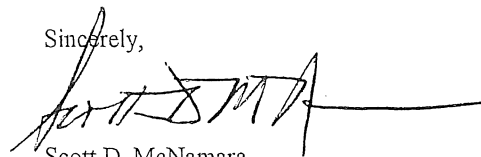
The grant period is from April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022. Matching funds are not required.

I am hereby requesting your review and approval of this grant. After doing so, please forward this information to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their review and approval.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Thank you for your time and assistance in this matter.

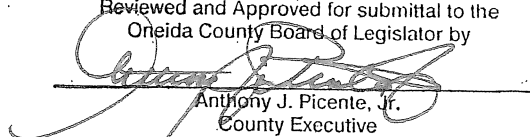
Sincerely,



Scott D. McNamara
Oneida County District Attorney

SDM/lcn
Enc.

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by



Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-15-21

Oneida Co. Department: District Attorney

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Title of Activity or Service: Aid to Prosecution Grant

Proposed Dates of Operation: 04/01/2021 – 03/31/2022

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

Funds will be used to enhance the prosecution of repeat violent and serious felony offenders by maintaining increased levels of experienced prosecution personnel who will seek to minimize the plea-bargaining option and to impose the maximum sentence for such defendants.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

3) Program Design and Staffing

Paul Kelly – Assistant District Attorney

Total Funding Requested: \$67,900

Account #A1165.101

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$67,900

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State \$

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

<p>STATE AGENCY Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C445262 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services</p>
<p>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAMS: Aid to Prosecution DCJS NUMBERS: AP21445262 CFDA NUMBERS:</p>
<p>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 04/01/2021 TO 03/31/2022 FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD: \$67,900.00</p>	<p>AMENDED CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM TO FUNDING AMOUNT FROM AMENDED PERIOD:</p>
<p>TRANSACTION TYPE: New</p>	<p>MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable): 1 1-year renewal options.</p>
<p>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 156000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000000 STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization. CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: _____ (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>N/A</u></p> <p>Contractor has _____ has not _____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p>	<p>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Master Grant Agreement & Program Specific Terms and Conditions <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A2 Federally Funded Grants Special Conditions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify)</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this MASTER GRANT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services BY: _____, Date: _____ Office of Program Development and Funding State Agency Certification: In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract. GRANTEE: In addition, I, acting in the capacity as Contractor, certify that I am the signing authority, or have been delegated or designated formally as the signing authority by the appropriate authority or officials, and as such I do agree, and I have the authority to agree, to all of the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Contract, including all appendices and attachments. I understand that (i) payment of a claim on this Master Contract is conditioned upon the Contractor's compliance with all applicable conditions of participation in this program and (if I am acting in the capacity as a not-for profit Contractor) the accuracy and completeness of information submitted to the State of New York through the Gateway vendor prequalification process and (ii) by electronically indicating my acceptance of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract, I certify that (a) to the extent that the Contractor is required to register and/or file reports with the Office of Attorney General's Charities Bureau ("Charities Bureau"), the Contractor's registration is current, all applicable reports have been filed, and the Contractor has no outstanding requests from the Charities Bureau relating to its filings and (b) all data and responses in the application submitted by the Contractor are true, complete and accurate. I also understand that use of my assigned User ID and Password on the State's contract management system is equivalent to having placed my signature on the Master Contract and that I am responsible for any activity attributable to the use of my User ID and Password. Additionally, any information entered will be considered to have been entered and provided at my direction. I further certify and agree that the Contractor agrees to waive any claim that this electronic record or signature is inadmissible in court, notwithstanding the choice of law provisions. BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract**Project No.**

AP21-1033-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

08/19/2021

NEW YORK STATE
DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES
GRANT CONTRACT

APPENDIX A-1

This Contract is hereby made by and between the State of New York acting by and through the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS or State Agency) and the public or private entity (Contractor) identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable, and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing, and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Contract,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STATE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for the Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by the contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$25,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget cost categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than five million dollars, and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Section V(C).

C. Order of Precedence:

In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Contract (including any and all Appendices and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other Appendix that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Appendix A-1
2. Modifications to the Face Page
3. Modifications to Appendix B, Appendix C and Appendix D
4. The Face Page
5. Appendix B, Appendix C and Appendix D
6. Modification to Appendix A-1
7. Other appendices, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

D. Funding: Funding for the term of the Contract shall not exceed the amount specified as 'Funding Amount for Initial Period' on the Face Page or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Appendix B (Budget).

E. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. Modifications: To modify the Contract, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). In addition, to the extent that such modification meets the criteria set forth in Section I.B herein, it shall be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC before it shall become valid, effective and binding upon the State. Modifications that are not subject to the AG and OSC approval shall be processed in accordance with the guidelines stated in this Appendix in Section V(C) herein.

G. Governing Law: This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

H. Severability: Any provision of the Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof, provided, however, that the parties to the Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

I. Interpretation: The headings in the Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:

- a) by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested,
- b) by facsimile transmission,
- c) by personal delivery,
- d) by expedited delivery services, or
- e) by e-mail.

2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office designated in this Appendix in Section V(A)(1).

3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee.

4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

K. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

L. Set-Off Rights: the State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or OSC.

M. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Contract.

N. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or in interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

O. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Contract. The term 'litigation' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term 'regulatory action' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

P. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

Q. Secular Purpose: Service performed pursuant to the Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

R. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

S. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain. [1]

[1 - As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.]

T. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the Federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act and whistleblower protections.

U. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

V. Federally Funded Grants: All of the Specific Federal requirements that are applicable to the Contract are identified in Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions) hereto. To the extent that the Contract is funded, in whole or part, with Federal funds or mandated by Federal law, (i) the provisions of the Contract that conflict with Federal rules, Federal regulations, or Federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions) hereto.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Contract shall be specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Contract (a 'Simplified Renewal Contract'). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a) Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's

intent to renew or not to renew the Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew the Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ('Unusual Circumstances'), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, 'Unusual Circumstances' shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstances.

b) Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

- a) Mutual Consent: The Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.
- b) Cause: The State may terminate the Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Contract.
- c) Non-Responsibility: In accordance with the provisions of Sections IV(N)(6) and (7) herein, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.
- d) Convenience: The State may terminate the Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.
- e) Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Contract, the Contract may be terminated or reduced at the State Agency's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.
- f) Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a 'force majeure'. For purposes of the Contract, 'Force majeure' shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination: a) Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

- (i) personal messenger service, or
- (ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.
- b) Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:
- (i) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery, or
- (ii) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

- a) Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.
- b) The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Contract. In no event shall the state be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversation of State or Federal Property:

Where the Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, as its option, require:

- a) the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or
- b) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract, or
- c) an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

- In full consideration of contract services to be performed, the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
- The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approvals of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Contract shall not be reimbursed.
- The Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation

required by Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.

4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of the State Agency, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments.

5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under this Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.

6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, 'Full Execution' shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment: 1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions).

2. Initial advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page. Subsequent advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the dates specified in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Appendix C) will be modified as part of the renewal process.

4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpected advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.

5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Appendix B (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding, and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:

a) Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b) Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c) Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d) Milestone/Performance Reimbursement^[2]: Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event.

Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e) Fee for Service Reimbursement^[3]: Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f) Rate Based Reimbursement^[4]: Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g) Scheduled Reimbursement^[5]: The State Agency shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and service reports shall be used to determine funding levels appropriate to the next annual contract period.

h) Interim Reimbursement: The State Agency shall generate vouchers on an interim basis and at the amounts requested by the Contract as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i) Fifth Quarter Payments^[6]: Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. The State Agency shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. The State Agency shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

[2 - A milestone/performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Contract effort.]

[3 - Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.]

[4 - Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.]

[5 - Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e., quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.]

[6 - Fifth Quarter Payments occurs where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.]

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right to setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be submitted to the State Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by the State Agency, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by the State Agency to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures, provided, however, that if the Contract is funded in whole or in part with Federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify person affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the State Agency contracting to purchase the goods or service or lease the real or personal property covered by the Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds: 1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in this Appendix. The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Office address listed in Section V(A)(2).

2. If at the end or termination of the Contract, there remains any unexpected balance of the monies advanced under the Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the State Agency in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a) If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

(i) *Narrative/Qualitative Report:* The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

(ii) *Statistical/Quantitative Report:* The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.)

(iii) *Expenditure Report:* The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

(iv) *Final Report:* The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Contract, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

b) If the Contract is Performance-Based, the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) as applicable:

(i) *Progress Reports:* The Contractor shall provide the State Agency with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Contract.

(ii) *Final Progress Report:* Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by the State Agency to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions) as applicable, and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Appendix C (Payments and Reporting Schedule) and Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) as applicable.

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming award of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Contractor of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury, an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project, any destruction of property, significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State and the Contractor agree that if the contractor is a New York State municipality, the Contractor shall be permitted to hold itself out, and claim, to be a subdivision of the State.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.
2. If requested by the state, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.
3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.
4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor shall submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).
5. If requested by the State, upon the execution of a subcontract, the Contractor shall provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.
6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to the State Agency, as applicable, rendered and required for supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services of work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use of Material, Equipment, or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.
2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Contract.

D. Property: 1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

- a) If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State as its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.
- b) If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Contract.
- c) In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.
- d) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Contract and its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to the State Agency naming the State Agency as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.
- e) A rental charge to the Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.
- f) The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.
- g) No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Contract.
- For cost-reimbursement contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.
 - For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.
3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the most recent versions of the *DOJ Grants Financial Guide*.
4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.
5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

- The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Contract (collectively, Records).
- The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:
 - personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
 - payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
 - non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
 - receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements, itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
- The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the State Agency or State Agencies involved in the Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.
- The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed, and (ii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.
- Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

- For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.
- For performance-based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. **Federal Funds:** For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Appendix D (Workplan and Special Conditions).

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Contract, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa and State Technology Law Section 208) and commencing March 21, 2020 shall also comply with General Business Law Section 899-bb.

G. Publicity:

- Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences, new releases, public announcements, advertising, brochures, reports, discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings, and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.
- Any publications, presentation or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:
 - Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency, and
 - State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.
- Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best effort to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements, or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Contract (but are not deliverable under the Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgements and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Intranet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT

Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by the State Agency and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to the State Agency before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work, or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work, or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women, Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency, or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon, or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status,
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts,
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation,
4. At the request of the State, the Comptroller shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein, and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants should be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1-5 of this Section IV(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Contract, or (ii) unemployment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:
 - a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State,
 - b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended,
 - c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request, and
 - d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to the State Agency staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency,
2. Any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties,
3. The history and results of any audit or investigation, and
4. Copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.
2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.
3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.
4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Contract:
 - a) to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request,
 - b) to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire,
 - c) to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe, and
 - d) to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor, and
 - e) to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Contract.
5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.
6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Contract based on:
 - a) any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof, or
 - b) the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.
7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish the State Agency with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law: [7] If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

R. Admissibility of Reproduction of Contract: Notwithstanding the best evidence rule or any other legal principle or rule of evidence to the contrary, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it waives any and all objections to the admissibility into evidence at any court proceeding or to the use at any examination before trial of an electronic reproduction of this contract, in the form approved by the State Comptroller, if such approval was required, regardless of whether the original of said contract is in existence.

[7 - Not applicable to not-for-profit entities.]

V. AGENCY SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS**A. Designees**

1. The designated Program Office, for the purpose of notice as referenced in the Standard Terms and Conditions, Section I(J)(2), shall be:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS)
Office of Program Development and Funding
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

2. For the purpose of refunds as referenced in the Standard Terms and Conditions, Section III(E)(1), refunds shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services, Grants Unit
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

3. The Contractor's Designee, for the purpose of notice as referenced in the Standard Terms and Conditions, Section I(J)(3), shall be the same as indicated on the Face Page of the Contract.

B. Contractual Obligations

The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation, unless otherwise approved in writing by both parties' signatories or their designees.

C. Budget Amendments

Budget amendments for expenditure-based contracts are governed in accordance with Section I(B) of this Appendix and also as follows:

Requests for any budget modifications shall be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Contractor and must be approved in writing by DCJS.

1. For contracts with a total value of \$200,000 or less, no budget amendment is required for a budget modification that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than ten percent.
2. For contracts with a total value greater than \$200,000, no budget amendment is required for a budget modification that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than five percent.

For budget modifications involving amounts above the thresholds established in preceding paragraphs a. and b., including multiple budget modifications that cumulatively exceed the thresholds provided, a budget amendment setting forth the proposed new budget will be required to be submitted and approved within the applicable state grants management system before the next payment will be approved.

Any other budget changes not covered in paragraphs a. or b., such as modifications within budget cost categories or changes in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff or changes under the thresholds for a formal amendment, shall be requested by the Contractor and approved via email by DCJS. Such approval shall be retained by the Contractor. DCJS reserves the right to require a formal budget amendment to be submitted and approved within the applicable state grants management system when deemed to be in the best interest of the State.

3. Grant Amendment Request (GAR) for Performance-Based Contracts

For performance-based contracts, the Contractor shall request reallocations of milestones from the state DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) within 30 days of the close of each contract quarter, or no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the last contract quarter, or no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the last quarter of a contract budget term, to adjust any milestones and/or outcomes to reflect actual achievements. If the reallocation request is approved, the reimbursement will be at the agreed upon cost for the milestones and/or outcomes, and shall not exceed the total maximum award amount delineated in the Contract for such contract budget term. The reallocation request must also include the completed Grant Amendment Request (GAR) form. The Contractor may request from OPDF within the aforementioned 45-day period an extension of the GAR submission period due to extenuating circumstances. DCJS reserves the right to deny all or part of a GAR reallocation and/or extension request.

D. Time and Effort Reporting

The Contractor shall maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service costs. For all Contractor's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Contract, the Contractor shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determined and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher-level position at the end of each time reporting period.

E. Space Rental

Space rental provided by this Contract shall be supported by a written lease or other related, DCJS-approved documentation, maintained on file, and made available by the Contractor upon request.

F. Employment of a Consultant

The Contractor's employment of a consultant shall be supported by a written agreement executed by the Contractor and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Contractor for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the agreement shall be submitted to DCJS and uploaded into the applicable state grants management system no later than the due date of the second quarterly progress report unless otherwise approved by DCJS. All consultant services shall be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Contractor shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements, and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor shall guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

1. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day or \$81.25 per hour (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day or \$81.25 per hour requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.
2. Procurement of a consultant shall be undertaken consistent with the procedures outlined in Section V(G) (Procurement) presented below.
3. A Contractor who proposed to obtain consultant services from a vendor without competitive bidding, shall obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval shall be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services shall be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice and/or any applicable state or federal agency. DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.
4. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all supporting documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment and schedule shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.

G. Procurement

All procurements shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

1. A Contractor that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.
2. A Contractor that is a not-for-profit organization shall make all procurements as noted below:
 - a) If the Contractor is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.
 - b) A Contractor may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.
 - c) Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Contractor must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.
 - d) Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Contractor must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.
3. A Contractor that is a state entity shall make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable laws and/or regulations.
4. A Contractor spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services, equal provision of information to all interested parties, reasonable deadlines, sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process, establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened, and maintenance of a record of competitive

procurement process. Further guidance may be obtained from DCJS.

5. Any Contractor who proposes to purchase from a vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.

H. Participation By Minority Group Members And Women With Respect To Grant Contracts: Requirements And Procedures (state-funded grants only)

1. General Provisions

- a) The Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) for all state contracts as defined therein, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- b) The Contractor to the subject contract (the Contractor and the Contract, respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DCJS, to fully comply and cooperate with the DCJS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO) and contracting opportunities for certified minority group members and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Contractor's demonstration of good faith efforts pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the Human Rights Law) or other applicable federal, state or local laws.
- c) Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section V(H)(7) of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

2. Contract Goals

- a) For purposes of this contract, DCJS has established an overall goal of 30% for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) participation which are specified as part of the contract on the Local Assistance MWBE Sub-Contractor Supplier Utilization Form 3301.
- b) For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract workplan hereof, the Contractor shall reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development (518) 292-5250, (212) 803-2414, or (716) 846-8200 to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.
- c) Where the MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document good faith efforts to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DCJS for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

- a) Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the Division). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.
- b) Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:
 - i. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
 - ii. The Contractor agrees to the EEO Policy Statement as provided below, or if the Contractor or Subcontractor has its own EEO Policy Statement, it should include the following or similar language:
 - a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
 - b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
 - d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a.) through (c.) above and Paragraph (e.) of this Section 3, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

c) Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan Form is required for contracts with a total expenditure in excess of \$250,000. The Contractor shall submit the staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the Contract.

d) Workforce Employment Utilization Report

- i. If the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form is required, once a Contract has been awarded and during the term of the Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DCJS of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DCJS during the term of the Contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
- ii. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
- iii. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.
- e) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

4. MWBE Utilization Plan

- a) The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the Contract.
- b) Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the Contract workplan.
- c) Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DCJS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

5. Waivers

- a) If the Contractor, after making good faith efforts, is unable to comply with MWBE goals, the Contractor may submit a Request for Waiver documenting good faith efforts by the Contractor to meet such goals. If the documentation included with the waiver request is complete, DCJS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) days of receipt.
- b) If DCJS, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, DCJS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

6. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to DCJS over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

7. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

- a) Where DCJS determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of contract and DCJS may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.
- b) Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
- i. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals, and
 - ii. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- c) In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DCJS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DCJS within sixty (60) days after they are accessed by the DCJS unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DCJS.

8. M/WBE and EEO Policy Statement

The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this Contract with the Division of Criminal Justice Services:

a) M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participation goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- i. Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- ii. Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development and solicit bids from them directly.
- iii. Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- iv. Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhance participation by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint ventures and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- v. Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.
- vi. Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

b) EEO

- i. This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.
- ii. This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital state.
- iii. At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.
- iv. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.
- v. This organization will include the provisions of sections (i) through (iv) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEW contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the

application for this Contract.

I. Equipment Inventory

Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Contract as listed in Appendix B, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Contractor shall list all equipment purchased with such funds on the Equipment Inventory Form and attach it in the applicable state grants management system at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed on the Equipment Inventory Form although the Contractor is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor, DCJS will permit continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a public safety program, unless otherwise notified by DCJS.

J. Accounting and Audits

- Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Contract. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures.
- In addition to all other contract terms and conditions contained herein, performance-based Contractors must be able to document that they expended at least 90% of their program operating budget on program expenses specific to the contracted program. Any short-fall in documented expenditures below the 90% threshold will be subject to recoupment by DCJS.
- If the Contractor receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps shall be taken to ensure that grant funds are not co-mingled with any other grantee funds, and that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts.
- Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.).
- Contractor agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.
- This Contract may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Contract. Such audits may include review of the Contractor's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Contract and reporting requirements, maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles, and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by any applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

K. Non-Compliance

DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Contract or other grant contracts between the Contractor and DCJS or, if the Contractor or principals of the Contractor are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgement, the services provided by the Contractor under the Contract are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Contractor with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Contractor's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Contract, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Contract. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Contractor, or upon reasonable assurance that the Contractor is not in compliance with the terms of the Contract.

L. Program Income

Program income is gross income earned by the Contractor that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the grant award during the period of performance. Program income earned by the Contractor during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award shall be reported in writing to DCJS in a manner or format prescribed by DCJS, in addition to any other applicable reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets, cash, the sale of grant purchased property, royalties, fees for services, and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Contractor shall report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated using these grant funds shall be used to enhance the grant project.

M. Lapsing Appropriations

Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

N. Refunds

If at the end of this Contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the **State of New York** and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services at the address in Section V(A)(2) of this Appendix with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following the end of the Contract period.

O. Limit on Overtime Earnings

If Appendix B, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Contractor shall limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Contract. Prior written approval from DCJS is required for overtime charges in excess of the 25 percent (25%) limit. A copy of DCJS' written approval shall be retained by the Contractor and submitted upon request.

P. Subawards/Subcontractor

None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application in the applicable grants management system, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Contract makes provisions for the Contractor to subaward funds to other recipients, the Contractor agrees that all Subcontractors shall be held accountable by the Contractor for all terms and conditions set forth in this Contract. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor shall guarantee the work of any Subcontractor.

The Contractor agrees that all Subcontractor agreements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved, and shall include at a minimum:

- * Activities to be performed,
- * Time schedule,
- * Project policies,
- * Other policies and procedures to be followed,
- * Dollar limitation of the agreement,
- * Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Certified Assurance for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension, and any special conditions set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) of the Contract, and

* Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Contractor will not be reimbursed for subawarded funds unless all expenditures by a Subcontractor are listed on applicable forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures shall be made available upon request. All expenditures shall be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Contract and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

Q. Work Product Ownership and Distribution/DCJS Logo

Any work products developed under this Contract by the Contractor shall be the exclusive property of DCJS and Contractor may not assert a copyright to any work products developed. Any work products shall not be disseminated by any means, in whole or in part, unless express written permission in advance is granted by the DCJS Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) and Contractor adheres to any conditions or limitations with respect to usage. Where Contractor uses their pre-existing materials in connection with this Contract, DCJS may use any said materials, in whole or in part, with proper attribution to the Contractor.

No materials or presentations resulting from Contract activities nor any Contractor's website or social platform may use the DCJS logo in any form without the prior written approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his/her designee. Requests for such approval shall be submitted in writing to the DCJS Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) and/or DCJS General Counsel at least thirty (30) calendar days before requested use. DCJS' determination of any requests shall be made on a case-by-case basis.

R. Delayed Implementation

Contractor agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the original starting date of the grant period, it will report in writing to the DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding (OPDF) the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Contractor will submit a second written report to OPDF explaining the delay. The State may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

S. Changes at the Discretion of DCJS

This Contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

T. Non-Supplanting

The Contractor shall not deliberately reduce funds available for a stated purpose because of the availability of funds under this grant. Funds shall be used to supplement, not supplant, non-Federal funds that would otherwise be available for grant activities. Additionally, a grantee may not reduce State, local, or other non-Federal funds that have been allocated for such permissible activity because Federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to funds that same activity. State and Federal funds must be used to supplement existing State, local or other funds for program activities. Non-supplanting does not apply to grants made with State funds where DCJS receives a Legislative Initiative Form (LIF) from the State Legislature.

U. SAFETNet

The following special conditions apply to contracts with county or municipal governments as appropriate: Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFETNet obligates the registered county or municipal government agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the county or municipal government agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York State Intelligence Center (UNYSIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.

V. Compliance with New York State Policies and Standards

All information management software which a Contractor may purchase, utilize or develop with funds provided under the terms of this Contract shall comply with all applicable New York State Office of Information Technology Services security policies and related standards located at: <http://www.its.ny.gov/tables/technologypolicy/index.htm>.

In addition, all such information management software and/or hardware which a Contractor may purchase, utilize or develop with funds provided under the terms of this Contract shall comply with established DCJS standards as outlined in the following documents:

1. New York State Criminal Justice Electronic Biometric Transmission Standard
2. New York State Standard Practices for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases
3. New York State Standard Practices for Fingerprinting Juveniles

The latest versions of these documents referenced above can be accessed on the DCJS website at:
<http://criminaljustice.ny.gov/advtech/ebts.pdf>
http://criminaljustice.ny.gov/stdpractices/main_menu.htm
<http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/stdpractices/nyj/nys-standard-practices-for-processing-fingerprinting-juveniles.pdf>
 or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at (800) 262-3257.

W. IJPortal

Contractors who are law enforcement agencies shall enroll as a user of the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) services as applicable.

X. DCJSContact Directory

Contractor shall enroll as applicable in the DCJSContact Directory established and administered by the Division of Criminal Justice Services. DCJSContact is a free-of-charge statewide email directory used to alert the law enforcement community to the availability of free law enforcement training courses and materials, legal updates, and officer safety bulletins, among others. Information regarding enrollment in the DCJSContact Directory can be obtained by accessing the enrollment form at <http://www.surveygizmo.com/s/3/3351854/DCJS-Contact-Enrollment-Form>.

Y. Incident-Based Reporting (IBR)/UCR Data Entry Interface

Incident-Based Reporting (IBR) agencies are required to use the IJPortal IBR Submission interface to upload their monthly NYSIBR extract file, and the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit their monthly Hate Crime and Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA) reports.

Summary (UCR) reporting agencies are required to use the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit all monthly UCR reports including the Return A (Monthly Offenses known to Police), Arrests of Persons 18 and Over, Arrests of Persons Under 18, Supplemental Homicide Report (SHR), Arson, Hate Crime, and the Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA).

Law enforcement agencies are required to submit all monthly crime reports to DCJS through the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) IBR/UCR Reporting Interface within 30 calendar days after the close of the reporting period. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

Instructions for accessing and submitting crime reports through the IJPortal can be found at: http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimenet/ojsa/crimereporting-ucr_refman/IJPortal-UCR-Data-Entry-Manual.pdf.

All law enforcement agencies shall stay current with their monthly submissions. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief shall submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police

department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

Law enforcement agencies shall submit full UCR Part 1 crime reports, including supplemental homicide reports, to DCJS by 30 days following the end of the month. These monthly reports may be submitted either under the Uniform Crime Reporting System (UCR) or under the Incident Based Reporting System (IBR). Quick Reports will not be accepted. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

UCR agencies shall fill out the Domestic Violence Victim Data table found on the last page of the Return A in accordance with the new domestic violence reporting requirements. These requirements can be found online at: http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/domestic_violence_reporting_alert_5-08-08.pdf.

Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld. Agencies reporting through IBR do not submit a supplemental report for domestic violence. The required data is automatically collected through the monthly submission of an IBR file.

Z. Publications

The Contractor will submit to DCJS for review all proposed publications (written, visual or audio) prior to their public release. Any such publications shall contain the following statement: 'This project is supported by a grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.'

AA. Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy Certification

As of January 1, 2019, bidders on procurements subject to competitive bidding in New York State, are required to submit a certification with every bid that states they have a policy addressing sexual harassment prevention and that they provide sexual harassment training to all employees on an annual basis.

Pursuant to State Finance Law §139-l, bidders responding to a competitively bid Request for Proposal (RFP), must certify that by submission of their bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section two hundred one-g of the labor law.

Bidders that do not certify will not be considered for award, provided however, that if the bidder cannot make the certification, the bidder provides a signed statement with their bid detailing the reasons why the certification cannot be made.

In addition, requiring this certification for competitively bid RFPs, DCJS has included this requirement for all grantees receiving funds from DCJS. Grantees must provide certification that they have implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and that they provide annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees.

The certification from described above is available at <https://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/applcngtrnfrms.html> and is required from grantees as part of the submission in the applicable state grants management system.

VI. PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

The following terms and conditions apply only to the Contractors receiving funds under the identified program:

Aid to Crime Labs Program

The Contractor consents to and acknowledges the New York State Inspector General's jurisdiction to investigate allegations of serious negligence or misconduct regarding its Forensic Laboratory, and agrees that the Laboratory and its staff are required to cooperate with the New York State Inspector General in its investigation of what it deems to be allegations of serious negligence or misconduct substantially affecting the integrity of the forensic results committed by employees or subcontractors of the Laboratory. Nothing in the agreement shall affect or impair the Inspector General's jurisdiction under Article 4-A of the New York State Executive Law.

Contractor agrees to require as part of the agreement with a subcontractor that the subcontractor consent to and acknowledge the NYS Inspector General's jurisdiction to investigate allegations of serious negligence or misconduct regarding the subcontractor and to agree all of the subcontractor's staff are required to cooperate with the NYS Inspector General in any investigation of the subject of allegations that may substantially affect the integrity of forensic results committed by employees of the subcontractor. The contractor further agrees the integrity of forensic results committed by employees of the subcontractor. The contractor further agrees to require as a part of any agreement with a subcontractor designate the Contractor as an agent to accept service for purposes of any investigation conducted by the Inspector General.

County Re-entry Task Force (CRTFs)

The Contractor agrees that, as part of DCJS' crime reduction strategy initiatives, each County Re-entry Task Force will develop a formal interactive relationships with other crime reduction strategies in their county.

The Contractor must work towards the development of a comprehensive array of reentry services within the county to ensure that the individual needs of all returning individuals can be appropriately addressed. The Contractor shall review all services proposed by subcontractors for compliance with evidence-based practices.

In addition to services designed to meet the basic needs of returning persons, the Contractor will ensure that the county's network of services include those that address criminogenic needs, have been evaluated for effective in achieving their desired outcomes, and comport with evidence-based interventions for people who have offended. Examples include, but are not limited to, the provision of Thinking for a Change (T4C) and Offender Workforce Development Specialist (OWDS) Programming which may be evaluated as part of the Contract with the Contractor.

Crimes Against Revenue Program (CARP)

The Contractor, in cooperation with DCJS, the Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) and/or any other state agencies where applicable, will publicize noteworthy prosecutions to promote deterrence.

The Contractor shall enter into a signed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with DTF and other agencies if appropriate, to set forth roles, responsibilities and coordination between the parties, with respect to the investigation and prosecution of tax crimes and other fraud that can adversely affect governmental revenues.

Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative

The Contractor agrees that if funding is being provided for the implementation of any other DCJS crime reduction strategies within the same jurisdiction, the implementing agency will coordinate their GIVE strategy with those other initiatives.

Participating agencies receiving funding through the GIVE Initiative will be required to participate in a GIVE program evaluation. This may require agencies to provide DCJS or its contractors with data and information relating to jurisdictional GIVE operations, initiatives, and enforcement efforts.

The Contractor agrees to comply with all program requirements including those outlined within the GIVE Initiatives Request for Applications (RFA).

Participating law enforcement agencies receiving GIVE funds shall enforce the provisions of Orders of Protection, particularly with respect to those provisions prohibiting the ownership or possession of firearms, when so ordered in family or criminal court and served upon the defendant and will enforce the firearms prohibition of the federal Violence Against Women Act.

Participating police departments will attend monthly meetings, at a minimum, with the Operation SNUG (also known as Neighborhood Violence Prevention Project) program manager or his/her designee and regional crime analysts to discuss firearms related crime, gang activity, and violence. Meeting frequency may be increased at the discretion of DCJS based on shootings, homicides, and the incidence of violence crime within a jurisdiction.

Participating police departments will develop writing protocols detailing established procedures to notify the Operation SNUG program manager or his/her designee of all shootings and/or homicides within 24 hours of each incident. The written procedures must be submitted to DCJS with the first Quarterly Progress Report.

Participating police departments will provide DCJS an annual report detailing a year to year comparison of shootings and homicides for the current GIVE Contract period and the two preceding GIVE Contract periods for the target area(s) and the entire city. This annual comprehensive report will be due on the last day of the month following the expiration date of the Contract.

Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud (MVTIF) Program

The Contractor shall expend funds in a manner that is consistent with the MVT/MVIF Plans of Operation

New York State Defender's Association (NYSDA)

Any income, including interest, arising from state funds paid to the NYSDA shall be used to pay for the cost or expansion of tasks to be performed as part of the NYSDA's programs or projects, provided that all such income shall first be used to reimburse the NYSDA for monies expended from its general fund to support the Backup Center services.

Whenever possible, the NYSDA and its employees shall seek state rates for travel, meals, and lodging. Where such rates are not obtainable, NYSDA employees must provide three quotes demonstrating reasonableness of price for alternate travel, meals, and lodging, except when seeking lodging at the venue of a conference essential to the NYSDA program, in which case the NYSDA shall document the conference arrangements and rates for travel, meals, and lodging.

Upon DCJS request, the NYSDA will arrange for DCJS personnel to attend the NYSDA trainings and conferences offered for the purposes of program and contract monitoring. The parties of this Contract, understand that nothing in this Contract shall be construed to preclude or impair the right of the NYSDA attorneys to act in the best interest of their clients. In providing access to records and submitting reports required pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the NYSDA shall, in accordance with its professional responsibility under the New York Rules of Professional Conduct (see 22 NYCRR Pt. 1200), protect the confidences and secrets of its clients, including the clients of the attorneys to whom the NYSDA provided assistance or services. No record or report shall be deemed deficient because of the omission of information, the provision of which would result in the disclosure of any such confidences or secrets, or would otherwise compromise the interest of any client.

10/31/19 VERSION

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Aid to Prosecution

Project No.
AP21-1033-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

08/19/2021

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County
Oneida County District Attorneys Office - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Assistant District Attorney	1	\$67,900.00	\$67,900.00	\$67,900.00	\$0.00
Justification: Assistant District Attorney to investigate and prosecute Aid To Prosecution cases. Approx. 85% FTE, annual salary approx. \$79,763, working a minimum of approximately 35 hours per week. Assistant District Attorney duties include Grand Jury, motions, hearings, trials, investigations into computer crimes, burglaries, crimes against children, and general felony cases, which include both violent and non-violent felony cases.						
Total				\$67,900.00	\$67,900.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$67,900.00	\$67,900.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$67,900.00	\$67,900.00	\$0.00

Award Contract

Project No.
AP21-1033-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

08/19/2021

ATTACHMENT C, PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

III. Special Payment and Reporting Provisions

For All Grantees:

All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been incurred for goods or services that were received by the Contractor during the contract period, or alternatively, the number of milestones achieved during the contract period for performance-based contracts. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or services is not eligible for reimbursement. Goods or services ordered but not received during the contract period are not eligible for reimbursement. Additionally, the Contractor must have paid for the goods or services in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

A. Contractors must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports as required under Section II. Failure to meet these requirements may result in rejection of the associated voucher, placement of a stop payment or withholding of funds. Final vouchers and required reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.

B. If an advance was approved and a contract renewal is permitted, this serves as notification to contractors that advances shall not be automatically renewed. If an advance in subsequent renewal periods is requested, supporting documentation in a manner prescribed by the State Agency is required. The State Agency at its sole discretion shall be determined if a subsequent advance is supported. Nothing in this agreement shall require any advance during subsequent renewal periods simply because an advance was approved in the initial or prior contract term.

C. Vouchers (Claims for Payment) shall be submitted in a format acceptable to the State Agency and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/applcngtrntfrms.html>). All required reports, such as Fiscal Cost Reports and Detailed Itemization Forms, must be prepared quarterly as defined in Attachment D Section II of this Master Contract. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made. **Requests for payments must be accompanied by adequate supporting documentation as determined by the State Agency.**

D. All submitted vouchers shall reflect the Contractor's actual disbursements and be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required - or by milestone achievements for performance-based contracts - and a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. Timely, properly completed and signed vouchers and fiscal cost reports, as well as detailed itemization forms with supporting documentation as required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services, Grants Unit
80 So. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

The State Agency reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Contractor compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, the State Agency in its sole discretion, may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed.

E. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services as described above. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. The Contractor must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment interest.

Certified by - on

Award ContractProject No.
AP21-1033-D00Grantee Name
Oneida County

08/19/2021

APPENDIX D - Work Plan**Goal**

Enhance investigations and vertical prosecutions through increased efficiency of the Prosecutor's office resulting in decreased violent crime and safer communities.

Objective #1

To maintain experienced prosecutors utilizing funds as outlined in Appendix B, and limit their caseloads to maintain a policy of vertical prosecution.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Establish and implement a policy to screen all felony cases utilizing the established criteria for assignment to the Aid to Prosecution Program, and designate experienced prosecutors to handle these cases.

Performance Measure

- 1 Names and years of experience of personnel funded under the Aid to Prosecution program, update quarterly if any changes.
- 2 Approximate percentage of time personnel are dedicated to ATP cases.
- 3 Number of Indictments including SCIs (Superior Court Information).
- 4 Number of Indictments/SCIs designated as ATP cases.
- 5 Number of ATP dispositions.
- 6 Number of ATP sentences.
- 7 Percentage of cases where vertical prosecution is used.

Objective #2

To reduce crime through investigations and enhanced vertical prosecution by targeting violent and non-violent felony crimes.

Task #1 for Objective #2

Target repeat and serious felony offenders in the following order of priority: 1. Repeat offenders, as defined by Penal Law Article 70, and charged with a violent felony classification of robbery, rape, burglary, homicide or aggravated assault. 2. Violent felony offenders including but not limited to defendants charged with the following violent felony offenses: murder, murder or assault of a police/peace officer, manslaughter, assault, kidnapping, rape, arson, sodomy, sexual abuse, robbery, burglary, criminal possession of a weapon and criminal sale or use of a firearm. 3. Repeat offenders charged with a non-violent felony offense. 4. All other felony offenders including but not limited to defendants charged with the following offenses: narcotics offenses, burglary, forgery, grand larceny, criminal possession of stolen property, robbery, assault, sex offenses, and offenses involving firearms.

Performance Measure

- 1 Average case processing time for cases closed this period (Superior Court Arraignment to Final disposition).
- 2 Submit data regarding the number of diversions as alternatives to incarceration.
- 3 The percentage of cases sentenced to incarceration (state and local).

Objective #3

To implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises Regulations (MWBE) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, as defined as subcontractors or suppliers. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women.

Task #1 for Objective #3

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

- 1 What percent of your established Minority and Women Business Enterprise goal have you met to date?

8/19/2021

Award Contract

Award Contract

Aid to Prosecution

Project No.
AP21-1033-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

08/19/2021

Additional Special Conditions



Griffiss International Airport

660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, NY 13441
Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE
County Executive

Edward A. Arcuri
Commissioner of Aviation

September 3, 2021

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Ave
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 21-262

AIRPORT

WAYS & MEANS

Re: Lease Agreement Amendment- AX Enterprize LLC

Dear County Executive Picente:

Please consider acceptance of this Amendment to the Lease Agreement for office space between Oneida County, Department of Aviation and AX Enterprize, LLC.

The Amendment to the Lease Agreement is for additional office space located in Building 100 first floor center core and a second office located in Building 100 annex as depicted in the office space diagram contained in the lease amendment.

If you concur with this agreement, please forward this request to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their consideration.

Sincerely,

Edward Arcuri
Commissioner
Oneida County Department of Aviation

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 9-3-21

EA/MB

Oneida County Department: Aviation

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

Oneida County Board of Legislators Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: AX Enterprize, LLC
4947 Commercial Drive
Yorkville, NY 13495

Title of Activity or Service: Lease Agreement Amendment for
Additional office space in Building 100

Client Population/Number to be Served: N/A

Summary Statements:

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

Lease Agreement for additional office space in Building 100

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

Lease Agreement Amendment provides additional office space in Building 100

3) Program Design and Staffing Level:

N/A

Total Funding Requested \$46,008.00
(Revenue):

Account # **A5620**

Mandated/Not Mandated: Not Mandated

Oneida County Department Funding Recommendation:

Proposed Funding **\$46,008.00**
Source(Revenue):

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

Griffiss International Airport



660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, NY 13441

Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

EDWARD ARCURI
Interim Commissioner of Aviation

ADMENDMENT TO LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT TO LEASE AGREEMENT (hereafter referred to as the "Lease Amendment") is made and entered into this 1st day of September, 2021, by and between the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501 (hereinafter referred to as "Landlord") and **AX ENTERPRIZE, LLC**, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York with its principal place of business located at 4947 Commercial Drive, Yorkville, New York 13495 (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

WHEREAS, the parties executed a lease agreement dated March 1, 2020 (Oneida County contract no. 90520, hereafter "Original Lease"); and

WHEREAS, the parties now wish to amend certain terms of the Original Lease; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, and in consideration of the sum of \$1.00 lawful monies of the United States in hand paid by each party to the other, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

- I. Paragraph 1 of the Original Lease shall be stricken in its entirety and replaced with the following:

Landlord hereby rents to Tenant, and Tenant does hereby rent from Landlord, a total of 1556+/- square feet of building space on the first floor and a total of 1500+/- square feet of building space in the annex within the building commonly referred to as "Building 100, situated at 592 Hangar Rd, Rome, New York 13441, as in more particularly shown on **Attachment 1** annexed hereto and made a part hereof, hereinafter referred to as "Demised Premises."
- II. **Exhibit A** to the Original Lease shall be stricken in its entirety and the diagrams attached hereto and made a part hereof as **Attachment 1** shall be substituted in place of **Exhibit A** to the Original Lease, the same being the new depiction of space rented to Tenant by Landlord by this Lease Amendment.
- III. The annual base rent shall be \$46,008.00 (forty-six thousand eight dollars) to be paid in 12 monthly installments of \$3,834.00 (three thousand eight hundred thirty-four dollars). This base rent shall be subject to an annual escalator of three percent (3%) as required by the Original Lease. The annual

increase shall be applied on March 1, 2022 and shall be applied on each succeeding March 1 thereafter throughout the term of the Original Lease.

IV. Paragraph 5(a)(ii) of the Original Lease requiring aircraft insurance shall be stricken and replaced as follows:

ii. So long as the lessee does not house and/or operate aircraft on the demised premises, aircraft insurance shall not be required. If the lessee, at any time during the duration of this lease, houses and/or operates aircraft on the demised premises, provision 5(a)(ii) of the Original Lease shall be reinstated in full force and effect.

V. All other terms and conditions of the Original Lease shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement which shall become effective as of the date first above written.

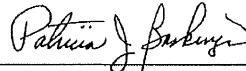
County of Oneida, Landlord

AX Enterprize, LLC, Tenant

By:

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

By:



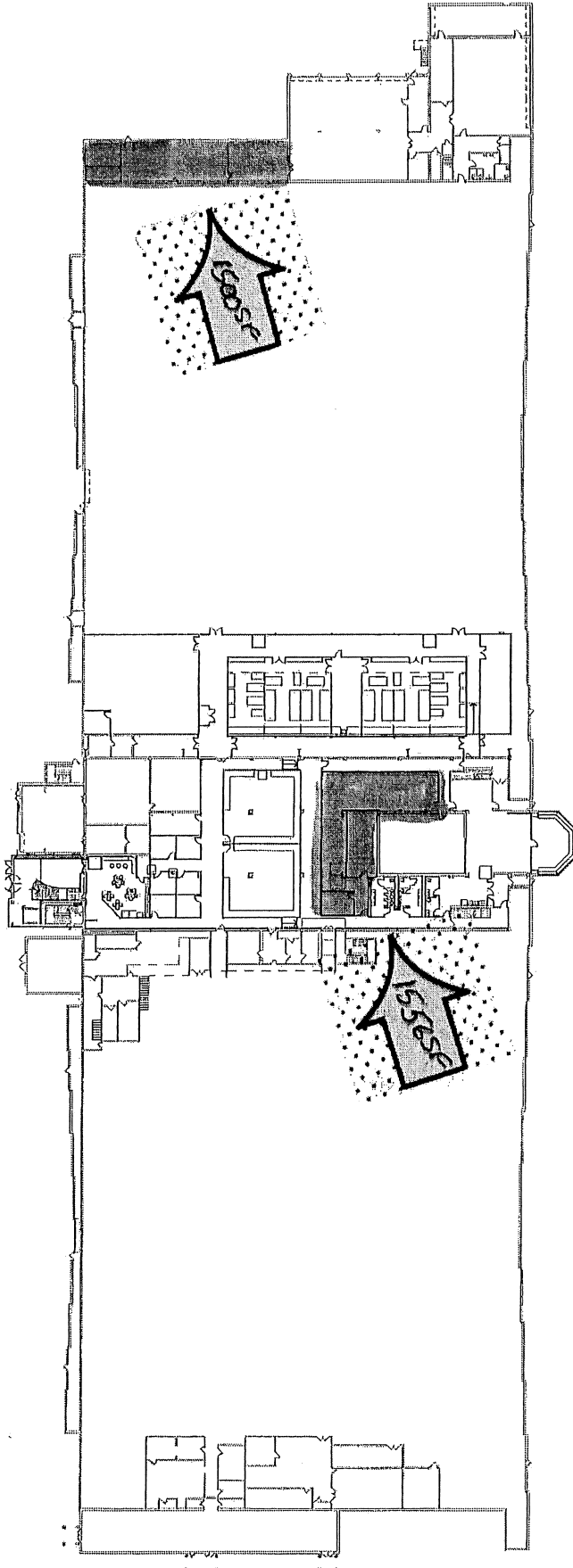
Patricia J. Baskinger
Chief Executive Officer

Approved:

Amanda Lynn Cortese-Kolasz
Deputy County Attorney - Administration

Attachment 1

Attachment I





ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive
ce@ocgov.net

FN 20

21-263

September 16, 2021

Board of Legislators
Oneida County
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York, 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS
WAYS & MEANS

Re: Appointment of Commissioner of Personnel/Civil Service Commissioner

Honorable Members:

In accordance with Section 1401 of the Oneida County Charter, Section 1401 of the Oneida County Administrative Code, and Civil Service Law Section 15, I submit to you my appointment of AnneMarie Ambrose as Commissioner of Personnel at Grade 45M, off Step with a salary of \$121,000. The term of this appointment will be effective September 20, 2021, and will expire July 14, 2027, in accordance with Civil Service Law § 15(1)(b).

I request that this appointment be placed on the Agenda for consideration at your next meeting.

Thank you for the Board's kind attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive



ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive
ce@ocgov.net

FN 20 21-264

September 16, 2021

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Board of Legislators
Oneida County
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York, 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Re: Appointment of Director of Information Technology

Honorable Members:

In accordance with Section 307 of the Oneida County Charter and Section 307 of the Oneida County Administrative Code, I submit to you my appointment of Charles P. Klein as Director of Information Technology at Grade 46H, Step 8 with a salary of \$99,155, effective September 20, 2021.

I request that this appointment be placed on the Agenda for consideration at your next meeting.

Thank you for the Board's kind attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive



ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive
ce@ocgov.net

September 16, 2021

Gerald Fiorini
Chairman of the Board Oneida County
Board of Legislators
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 21-265

Dear Chairman:

WAYS & MEANS

There were many cuts made to the Oneida County's 2021 Budget due to the many uncertainties of the COVID pandemic. One cut made was the distributions to the various towns and villages in Oneida County. Today, I am proud to announce that I would like to restore those cuts. The Oneida Indian Gaming Revenue has been coming in stronger than anticipated in the original budget, and will cover this additional appropriation.

I therefore request your Board's approval for the following 2021 supplemental appropriations:

TO:

AA# A6411.495115 - Budget/ Community Asst. – City of Sherrill	\$ 190,000.
AA# A6411.495116 - Budget/ Community Asst. – Village of Vernon	60,000.
AA# A6411.495117 - Budget/ Community Asst. – Town of Augusta	75,000.
AA# A6411.495118 - Budget/ Community Asst. – Town of Vienna	100,000.
AA# A6411.495119 - Budget/ Community Asst. – Village of Sylvan Beach	50,000.
AA# A6411.495120 - Budget/ Community Asst. – Town of Verona	250,000.
AA# A6411.495121 - Budget/ Community Asst. – Town of Vernon	<u>125,000.</u>
TOTAL	\$ 850,000.

These supplemental appropriations will be fully supported by unanticipated revenue in:

RA# A3001 - - - State Aid – OIN Gaming Revenue.....	\$850,000.
---	------------

I also respectfully request to have this legislation acted on by your Board at their October 13, 2021 meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Attach.

CC: County Attorney
Comptroller